0020065

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Corporation of the Presiding Bishop, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

https://archive.org/details/mackillopmccaleb01head

MAC KILLOP (McCALEB) CLAN

of

Scotland and the United States

VOL. I

Descendants of

Captain William and Ann (Mackey) McCaleb

Compiled by:

Katy McCaleb Headley
Ten Acres
Port Gibson, Missippi

JUN 24 19

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
73029

Published by:

Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry
Box 206
Chillicothe, Missouri

929.273
M12 39a
Vol. I

US/CAN
929.273
M121a

This manuscript or genealogy is dedicated to the memory of my dear beloved father, James Franklin McCaleb, Jr., of Claiborne County, Mississippi. It is the history of a proud and honorable family, which has been made up largely of plain, educated, hard working people who have been highly respected in their communities for their industry, integrity and, who by their way of life, have helped to build a great nation.

Katy McCaleb Headley
Ten Acres
Port Gibson, Mississippi

The compiler of this data is a person with little experience in such work and one who lives a great distance from a research library. The manuscript no doubt has many errors. It is the fond hope of the compiler that some member of the Clan will someday publish a more worthy work.

The compiler wishes to express her gratitude to those relatives who have been so generous with their help--namely, Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb, Col. A. F. McCaleb, William McCaleb of Birmingham, and Duncan B. McCaleb and many others.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section I

Origin of the Name
Research in Scotland
Ancestry of Captain William McCaleb

Section II

Captain William and Ann (MacKey) and Their Descendants
William Neil McCaleb
Louis James McCaleb and His Descendants
David McCaleb and His Descendants
John McCaleb and His Descendants
Mary McCaleb and Her Descendants
Samuel McCaleb and His Descendants
Ann McCaleb and Her Descendants
Jonathan McCaleb
Jane McCaleb
Matilda McCaleb

Section III

Bible Records
Marriage Records
Tombstone Inscriptions
Wills
McCaleb History as Told in Old Letters and Legends
Early churches attended by McCalebs
Documents and Published Records
MacApins and MacKeys (Research)
Mackeys and McAlpins

ORIGIN OF THE NAME McCALEB

RESEARCH IN SCOTLAND

ANCESTRY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM McCALEB

ORIGIN OF THE NAME McKILLOP OR McCALEB

FROM: THE CATHOLIC HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND by DON BLUNDELL, page 139

"Another family of influence were MacDonalds of Sherrageg. They were originally M'Killops but took the name McDonald on their marrying into the Keppoch Family".

FROM: SURNAMES OF SCOTLAND by Dr. GEORGE F. BLACK (New York, 1946)

The name McCaleb was a corruption of McKillop which in turn was a corruption of the Gaelic MacFhilib, son of Philip.

MacKILLOPS, A SEPT OF THE CLAN MacDONELL (Macdeonnell)

WILLIAM McCALEB (McKillop or McKellop), 1715-1775, is said to have been a member of the McKillop family who were a Sept of the Macdonell of Keppoch Clan of Scotland. The spelling of the names Macdonald and Macdonnell are synonymous as the various branches of the Clan Donald are so interwoven.[1] The Macdonalds were the most powerful of the Highland Clans. The Clan, like other clans of Scotland, was made up of two classes: (1) Clansmen who were related by blood and (2) "Broken men", individuals or groups from other clans who obtained the protection of the Clan. Don Odell Blundell's explanation of the union of the Macdonnells of Keppoch and the Mac Killops of Sherrebeg (Above cit.) may refer to the marriage of William McCaleb (McKillop), father of William McCaleb (MacKillop) 1715-1775, to Mary Macdonnell, who was said to be the daughter of Chief Macdonnell. (This would have been about 1714).
Sherrabeg was a tenant farm in the District of Badenoch and is no longer in existence.[2]

EXTRACTS FROM THE SURNAMES OF SCOTLAND by Dr. George Black (New York, 1946-page 629)

McKillop, MacFhilib, "Son of Philip".

But who this Philip was who gave the name is not known. The asperation of the "f" in the genitive case causes it to disappear. Philip is originally a Greek personal name (Phillippos), meaning "Horse Lover". Some of the names are said to have been standard bearers to the Campbells of Dunstaffnage. Others are included in the Septs of MacDonald of Glencoe and of Macdonnells of Keppoch, and

MacKillop also occurs as a surname in Arran. FINLAIUS MacPILIBH, priest of the Diocese of Argyll, is in record in 1433 (Pap. Lett. VIII, page 470), and in 1437 JOHN, son of FYNLAIUS PRIORIS MacPHILIB, appears as perpetual vicar of Kilcalmonell. (Saniti Colmaneli in Cnapdul), (Ibid of page 626). WILLIAM MacKILLOP, a follower of the Earl of Cassilis, was repited for murder in 1526 (RSS., I. 3386) DONALD M'GILLIP is mentioned in 1532 (MacGregor I, p. 87). ROBERT MAKILLIP was a witness at Penkill, Ayrshire, in 1545 (RMS., III 3160). MALCUM M'KILLIB witnessed a Glenurquhay Bond of Manrent in 1547. CHARLOCHT M'KILLIB was a witness at "Ill of Lochtay" in 1649 (BBT. pps. 185 and 189), and Duncan McGillop in the Kirktone of Weeme is in record in 1692. Makellop 1509. (Extracts of Black's book copied by William McCaleb about 1959).

The name is also current in the abbreviated form MacGilp. A family of this name took the name MacDonald on their inter-marrying with the Keppoch family. (Bluncell, The Catholic Highlands, 1909, p. 139). The Gaelic "motto" of the Family, "Cadal Cha'n Aom Air Faire" is of the twentieth centruy. McKillip and McKyllap 1692--See also MacKyllap.

JOHN MCKILLOP

The only McKillop who is mentioned as being a prisoner in the 45 Rebellion was John whose home was in Sterling and who was a malster. He was in prsons of Linthgow and Leith for about three weeks in 1746 and was liberated on July 2, 1746. (Scots Ancestry Research Society.)

PARISH RECORDS OF SCOTLAND (SCOTS ANCESTRY RESEARCH SOCIETY)

Prior to 1855 registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in Scotland were voluntarily recorded in the old parochial registers (unindexed) of each parish. The old parochial registers of the parishes in the county of Inverness which have extant records for the period in which you are interested, namely:

Alvis -	records	commence	1713, blank	1721-1736
Arderaiser	"	"	1719 "	1720-1726
Croy	"	"	1719	
Inverness	"	"		
Kilmorack	"	"		1710-1717
Kiltarlity	"	"	1714	1722-1728
Kingussie	"	"	1724	
Petty	"	"		

The Scots Ancestry Research Society found no McCalebs (McKillops) in a search of the above available records.

The director of the Scots Ancestry Research Society stated in a letter to K. H. in 1949: "I would have liked to assist you, but the parish records of Invernesshire are of such poor quality that I can do nothing. There are few, if any, possible sources of information as early as 1715. This incessant subdivision of property in Scotland amongst all the sons ultimately led to the dispersal of a family, being unable to gain a subsistence in Scotland".

In Vol. II I have included all McCalebs, McKalebs, McKillips, McKillops, Mc Gillups and like spellings. Most of these early families settled on tho same spelling of the name, "McCaleb". I have always been taught and my research seems to bear out the claim that McKillips (McCalip) and McKillops are not the same family in late Scot and early America. K. H.

FROM FAIRBAIRNS CRESTS

M'KILLOP-Sco. A talbots' head erased, ppr. Non-dormit qui custodit. Pl. 90, Cr. 6

McKILLOP- Sco. A demi talbot. Non dormit. Qui custodit. Pl. 97, Cr. 9 (without arrow).

MacKILLOP or M'KILLOP, Eng.

INFORMATION FROM THE SCOT ANCESTRY RESEARCH SOCIETY

McKillops were Septs of Mcdonalds of Glengarry, Macdonnells of Keppoch, Magregors (Magruders), Campbells. They were groups who sought the protection of major Clans.

THE CLAN DONALD by I. F. Black

This is a very fine history of the MacDonald Clan and all of its division. It states that the MacDonalds were the largest and most powerful Clan in Scotland. It names the McKillops as a Sept of the McDonalds.

THE CLANS AND TARTANS OF SCOTLAND, by Robert Bain (Collins in London, Glascow, New York)

The Mcdonnells were wise enough to settle where there was firwood (Kingussie), salmon fish in the Spey and Tummel, and peatmoss, and tillable soil.

WILLIAM McCALEB married MARY MacDONNELL

WILLIAM McCALEB (MacKillop), Highland Chieftan, was a native of Scotland. Family tradition says that he was the son of William McCaleb. The dates of his birth and death are not know. Neither is it certain where in Scotland the family lived.[3] Family tradition says that they lived in Invernesshire. It seems likely that they lived at Sherrabeg, a farm that is now extinct, in Badenoch,[4] or somewhere east of Loch Lochy between the present towns of Kingussie and Pithlochry.[5]
When the family changed the spelling of the name is not known. The name McCaleb was a corruption of Mac Killop which in turn was a corruption of the Gaelic MacFhilib, son of Philip.[6] It seems reasonable to believe that the family was using the present spelling before leaving Scotland since there are McCalebs in Scotland today, and since nearly all the families in America were using the more recent spelling by the time of the American Revolutionary War.

William McCaleb married MARY MACDONNELL (also written "McDonald" and "Macdonell") of the Keppoch family.[7] Some say that she was the daughter of Chieftan Macdonnell of Keppoch, but there is nothing to bear out this claim. William and Mary (Macdonnell) McCaleb had at least one child, William McCaleb, who was born in Scotland in 1715 and died in South Carolina in 1775.[8]

William McCaleb is thought to have fought with the major Clan Macdonnell at Preston-Moor.[9]

WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB married SARAH MacALPIN

WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB (McKELLOPE), son of William and Mary (Macdonnell) McCaleb, was born in Scotland in 1715, and he died in North or South Carolina 1775.[10] Tradition and evidence seems to indicate that he was known as "Neil". Tradition says that he was born in Invernesshire, Scotland and that he died in South Carolina.

William Neil McCaleb married SARAH McALPIN[11], daughter of Highland Chieftan McAlpin, in Scotland about 1746. Tradition says that they eloped.

William Neil McCaleb (McKellope) fought at Culloden in 1746 for the cause of Bonnie Prince Charles. The McCalebs (McKellopes) were a Sept of the Macdonells of Keppoch, and William fought with, or under, the leadership of the major Clan at the battle. Coll, 15th of Keppoch, known as "Coll of the Cows", withstood all attempts of the MacKintoches, assisted by government troops, to capture him, and for forty years he held his lands in Lochaber by right of the sword. His son, Alexander, succeeded him, and with his followers joined Prince Charles Edward in 1746, and by intercepting government roops who were attempting to surprise the gathering at Glenfinnon, they were the first to strike a blow at the "45". Tradition says that Alexander was a tall and very large man and that he was very angry because he was not allowed to lead all the Scots forces at Culloden, where he was killed in battle. Because the army of William Duke of Cumberland was hunting down the followers of Bonnie Prince Charlie, William McCaleb, with his consort, Sarah (MacAlpin) McCaleb, fled in 1746 to Ireland, and they immigrated from Dublin, landing in Charleston, Province of South Carolina, in the year.[12] Tradition says that there was much suffering aboard ship because the ship was lost at sea for many weeks, and that a child was born aboard ship, presumably to a McCaleb. Tradition says that the MacKeys came over on the same ship with the McCalebs from Ireland that two or three of William Neil's brothers were aboard the same ship.[13]

William Neil McCaleb and his wife moved inland and, according to tradition, settled in either South or North Carolina with "other exiled followers of Bonnie Prince Charles". It has not been proven exactly where in this area they settled. Evidence seems fairly conclusive that the McCalebs settled in the area of Lancaster and Chesterfield Counties, South Carolina, or Anson and Mecklinburg, N. C. In this same area were the McKeys, McAlpins (See Addenda for research on MacKey and MacAlpin families in this area), Flora McDonald, Shelbys, Wileys, Alexanders.

In 1766 Neil McKellope was in the Indian Wars as a member of Adam Alexander's Militia from Mecklinburg County, North Carolina. William Neil and Sarah (McAlpin) McCaleb, who was born in 1747. They probably had other children. It seems likely that James McCaleb of Cabarrus and John McCaleb of Orange were sons. (See Book II of McCaleb History).

FOOTNOTES FROM SECTION I

1. Booklet by Travel Association of Great Britain and N. Ireland, 1947.

2. Information from the librarian of The Corporation of Glascow, Librarian Dept., Mitchell Library, 1948

3. Dr. James F. McCaleb, medical doctor and journalist, a resident of Carlisle, Mississippi, did a great deal of research on the McCaleb family. He secured the help of professional genealogists to help him. He had in his possession the earliest known McCaleb family Bible and valuable old papers which had been handed down to him from his ancestor, David McCaleb. These old papers, Bible, and research were burned when Dr. McCaleb's home was destroyed by fire. The fact that he had these records is substantiated in the Dictionary of American Biography, Vol. II, pages 560-561. Dr. McCaleb told what he could remember to Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley. He said that he had proof that William McCaleb lived at Invernesshire, Scotland; that William McCaleb was chieftain of a small McKillop Clan which was a Sept of the Mac donnells of Keppoch; that William McCaleb fought at the battle of Preston Moor; that William and Mary (Macdonnell) McCaleb were the parents of William McCaleb, who was born 1715 in Invernesshire, Scotland and died in 1775 in South Carolina; that this son married Sarah MacAlpin, the daughter of Highland Chieftain MacAlpin. He said Mac-Killops and McKillips were different families.

4. Don Odo Blundell in the Catholic Highlands of Scotland has this to say: "Another family of influence were the Macdonalds of Sherrabeg. They were originally M'Killops, but took the name Macdonald on their marrying into the Keppoch family". Sherrabeg was in the district of Badenoch and was a tenant farm. Scotland did not have primogeniture and therefore the farms became very small or extinct. Today Sherrabeg is nonexistent.

5. The Clans and Tartans of Scotland (Published by Collins in London, Glascow, and New York) says that the Macdonnells of Keppoch lived east of Loch Lochy between the present towns of Kingussie and Pithlochry. (Gaelic for Kingussie....head of the firwood).

6. George F. Black: Surnames of Scotland

7. Old Bible which was owned by Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb, of Carlisle, Mississippi, is said by Dr. McCaleb to have given the fact of marriage, but the tradition of Mary Macdonnell's father being a chieftain is probably wishful thinking.

8. Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb's old McCaleb that burned with his home.

9. Research which Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb said that he had done.

10. Dates of birth and death came from the old McCaleb Bible which was owned by Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb and which burned when his home was destroyed by fire. Dr. McCaleb said that the old Bible stated that William and Sarah eloped and married after Culloden, went to Dublin, Ireland and from there immigrated to Charleston, South Carolina--all the same year, 1746. The old Bible said that they moved inland and settled with other exiled followers of Bonnie Prince Charlie. This information or tradition has been handed down to all descendants of William Neil McCaleb.

11. Goodspeed (Biography of Dr. William C. McCaleb) says that William McCaleb (1715-1775) married Caroline Calvert. This is most certainly not true and is no doubt the source of the error which has caused so much confusion. Each generation of McCalebs of descendants of Captain William McCaleb have been taught that Sarah McAlpin was Captain McCaleb's mother. Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb, in a letter to Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley, had this to say: "The Mississippi Memoirs" from which you quote is a totally unreliable authority and Genealogically worthless. William McCaleb never married Caroline Calvert, who was the wife of Captain Pulliam of Maryland and Georgia. I challenge anyone to prove that this Caroline Calvert, a descendant of Lord Baltimore, ever married a McCaleb." Mrs. Headley had two professional genealogists search the records of Maryland for any trace of William McCaleb or his family. No William or William Neil was found. No McCaleb, or like spelling was found in Maryland before the American Revolution. The only McCalebs found came during the Revolutionary War from York and Adams County, Pennsylvania. On the other hand, Mrs. Headley found Neil (Neal) M'Kellope listed as one who was formerly a member of Captain Adam Alexander's Company of Militia, 1776 (Indian Wars) from Mecklinburg County, North Carolina (Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. 22,

11. (Continued)
p. 396. Adam Alexander was from Mecklinburg County, North Carolina.

Mrs. Thomas Paul Roberts of Baton Rouge, La. has this to say about the marriage of William Neil McCaleb's marriage: "Captain William's parents were William McCaleb (McKillip) and his wife Caroline Calvert, born 1730 in Maryland and died in South Carolina. This has been verified by professional genealogists and accepted by Magna Charta, of which I am a member, by the Colonial Dames, of the XVII, by the American Colonists, and by the James Society, and others". She said: "William McKillip was born about 1726 in Scotland and died after 1747 in South Carolina, and Caroline Calvert was born 1730 in Maryland". Mrs. Headley's research in New York, Vermont, Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina did not bear out the above claim. Neal McKellope, who lived near Mecklinburg, North Carolina in 1766 is the only trace found of our ancestors.

12. Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, Vol. II, (1892) and the Dictionary of American Biography, Vol. II, p. 560 confirms the arrival of the McCalebs or McKillops in America.

13. Some say that several brothers came from Scotland together. They say that one settled in South Carolina; one settled in North Carolina; one settled in Pennsylvania. Some say that one brother moved west and married an Indian. James McCaleb of Cabbarus County, North Carolina had a son named William Neil who died August 21, 1813, aged 73 yr., 6 mo., and 6 days. He was buried in the Popular Tent Graveyard in Cabarrus County. Descendants of John McCaleb of Orange County, North Carolina claim that he was a brother of Captain William McCaleb. Both John and James were Revolutionary soldiers. Other Revolutionary soldiers from North Carolina who probably were related to Captain William McCaleb were: Hugh, Aneas (Enos), and Archibald (who may have been from South Carolina).

CAPTAIN WILLIAM AND ANN (MACKEY) McCALEB

AND

DESCENDANTS

CAPTAIN WILLIAM McCALEB married ANN MACKEY

WILLIAM McCALEB, pioneer, soldier, and legislator was born in South Carolina or just over the boundary in North Carolina. He was born in 1747, and he died at his Hermitage Plantation, which was located on the North Fork of Bayou Pierre in Claiborne County, Mississippi, Mar. 7, 1813.[1] He was the son of William and Sarah (MacAlpin) McCaleb who had immigrated from Scotland by way of Dublin, Ireland to Charleston, South Carolina in 1746.
It is not known where in South Carolina or North Carolina Captain William McCaleb was born and spent his childhood. It probably was in Lancaster or Chesterfield County, South Carolina or Anson or Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He may or may not have had sisters and brothers.[2] It is known that he married ANN MACKEY, who was born 1746, in South Carolina October 23, 1769, at which time he was a young man of twenty-three years of age and was probably living with his parents. That they married in South Carolina is confirmed by the inscription on their joint tombstone which is in the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery. He probably married in Chesterfield or Lancaster County, South Carolina. He may have married his wife in the Pendleton District (96th District), South Carolina as William MacKey.[3] His wife, a son under sixteen, six daughters, and four slaves appear as a household on the census of 1790 and were living in Ninety-Six District, Pendleton County. This William MacKey may have been a brother to Ann (MacKey) McCaleb. Tradition says that the MacKeys came to America on the same ship with the McCalebs in 1746, and it is logical that the two families settled near one another. Captain William McCaleb and his wife were probably living in the Pendleton area as early as 1774, since their son, David McCaleb, said that he was born in the Pendleton District.

Captain William McCaleb served in the Revolutionary War under Generals Marian and Pickens. He held the rank of Captain and commanded a company of Hussars or horse of the 91st Militia, South Carolina Line. He participated in the battles of Camden, the Cowpens, Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs, the Seige of Charleston, and Ninety Six.[4]

William McCaleb and his colleague, General Wade Hampton, represented the South of the Saluda District in the South Carolina Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution.[5] (Elliott's Debates on the Federal Constitution, Vol. IV, Page 239).

The table top tombstone which covers the graves of Captain William and Ann (McKey) McCaleb, confirms his service in the Revolutionary army. The tombstone inscription reads: "William McCaleb died March 7, 1813, aged 66 years. Ann, his wife, died October 10, 1821, aged 75 years and 7 months. They were married in South Carolina where he held the rank of Captain in the army of the Revolution and sacrificed his youthful vigor in the cause of American Independence. She, amid the perils to which her husband was exposed, displayed her devotion as a wife and the courage of the heroine".

The first land grant to a McCaleb, which has been located in South Carolina, is 275 acres on 12 Mile Creek, 96th District, granted on July 12th, 1784. 12 Mile Creek is in Anderson and Pickens Counties, and it was in Old Pendleton District until it was discontinued in 1821 to form Anderson and Pickens Counties. Pendleton was opened to settlement about 1784 by an Indian Treaty. Some settlers had pushed into lower Pendleton before the Revolution,[6] but he main influx began about 1785. In 1787 Capt. William McCaleb obtained a grant of 466 acres on Coffee Creek in 96 District and 369 acres on 12 Mile Creek. In 1788 he obtained 300 acres on Carre Creek in the 96th District. In 1796 he received a grant of 359 acres on Keowee River in the Pendleton District.[7]

The South Carolina census of 1790 for Pendleton County, 96 District, shows that Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb had three sons over sixteen years of age, two sons under sixteen years of age, and three daughters, and eight slaves. This same census shows that General Andrew Pickens, Esquire (General Pickens, hero of the Revolution) and General Robert Anderson Esquire, for whom Pickens and Anderson Counties were respectively named, were the nearest neighbors of the McCalebs.

On June 27, 1799 Captain McCaleb purcheased land in West Florida, near Natchez, from William Marshall of the city of Charleston, South Carolina. This transaction is on record in the Chancery Court Records of Adams County, Mississippi. This land consisted of 950 acres on the south branch of Fairchild's Creek about twelve miles east of the old Fort. In this land transaction, Captain McCaleb is described as being from Pendleton County, South Carolina.[8] Gale and Seaton's edition, American State Papers shows that William McCaleb (non-resident) obtained a British grant to 600 acres on Fairchild Creek, dated 1777. This seems to be the Marshall land that Marshall obtained in 1777 and William McCaleb purchased in 1799.

In 1799 Captain William and Ann (MacKey) moved their family and eight slaves to the Province of West Florida, Natchez District. Matilda, the youngest daughter had died. William Neil, the oldest son, had probably died. David remained in South Carolina for a few more years before following the family. Captain William, Ann, and the rest of the family and slaves moved to Natchez. They arrived in Natchez in 1799. Tradition says that they came overland across the mountains, down the Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers to Natchez. Tradition says also that they stopped for a visit with Archibald McCaleb, brother to Captain William McCaleb, and his family at Campbell's Station near Knoxville.[9] Shortly after the family arrived in Natchez, Captain McCaleb obtained a land grant on the North Fork of the Bayou Pierre[10] in what is now Claiborne County, where he established his Hermitage Plantation. It is not known why he did not make his home on the fertile land which he had purchased from John Marshall near Natchez, but it is almost certain that he sold or gave this property to his son, John McCaleb.

To take care of his family, Captain William McCaleb built a large rambling one story home on his Hermitage Plantation. It had a long, wide front porch, an enclosed hall, and several wings which were added as need.[11] Large, live oaks grew on the spacious, sloping lawn which overlooked hundreds of acres of Bayou Pierre bottom lands. The cemetery was on a hill and within sight of the house.

Like most of the early planters who came early to this section and who obtained choice lands, Captain McCaleb and his sons became wealty in cotton and slaves. (Note the wills and probate court records of Adams and Claiborne Counties, Mississippi and of West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana). Because his sons obtained large tracts of land for themselves at $1.25 per acre, Captain McCaleb requested in his will that his property be held together by his son Jonathan McCaleb, a bachelor, for the duration of Jonathan's life or until such time as Jonathan McCaleb thought it wise to divide it.

The "Mississippi Messenger" for November 12, 1805, page 3, Column 1, states: "William McCaleb, Esq. is elected a member of the Legislature of this territory to fill the place of John Shaw, resigned".

At the time of the Indian scare, Captain McCaleb and Colonel Farrar built and commanded a fort for the protection of the whites in the neighborhoold.[12] They had been fellow officers under General Pickens in the Revolution.

Both William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb died at the Hermitage plantation and are buried there in the family cemetery.[13]

It is recorded of Ann (MacKey) McCaleb that "she was an elegant woman, and was never thrown off her dignity so much as to frown--not even in household affairs".[14]

Captain William and Ann McCaleb probably were or became members of the Presbyterian faith, as he was one of several who helped finance building the old stone church in the Pendleton District.[15]

CHILDREN OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM AND ANN (MACKEY) McCALEB

WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB: Born August 8, 1770 in South Carolina and died in South Carolina between 1790-1813.
Unmarried

LOUIS JAMES McCALEB: Born February 17, 1772 in South Carolina and died February of 1823 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. (1) Pamelia Trigg (2) Mrs. Caroline Buck.

DAVID McCALEB: Born April 2, 1774 in South Carolina and died March 4, 1850 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. Matilda Farrar November 20, 1794, in South Carolina

JOHN McCALEB: Born March 12, 1777 in South Carolina and died August 18, 1823 in Adams County, Mississippi.
m. Marie Collins July 22, 1805

MARY McCALEB: Born June 16, 1779 in South Carolina and died in 1817 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. Larkin White in 1803 in Claiborne County, Mississippi

SAMUEL McCALEB: Born February 16, 1782 in South Carolina and died in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana December 18, 1843.
m. Sarah Smith September 12, 1809

ANN McCALEB: Born May 24, 1874 in South Carolina and died April 6, 1823 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. Joseph Briggs November 17, 1808 in Claiborne County, Mississippi

JONATHAN McCALEB: Born December 18, 1786 in South Carolina and died in Claiborne County, Mississippi April 11, 1853.
Unmarried

JANE McCALEB: Born April 22, 1789 in South Carolina and died in Claiborne County, Mississippi March 31, 1813.
Unmarried.

MATILDA McCALEB: Born February 23, 1793 in South Carolina and died in South Carolina before 1799.
Unmarried.

All dates of birth and marriages were taken from the Captain William McCaleb family Bible, which is now in the possession of Col. Alfred Francis McCaleb of Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi. Some of the dates of birth can also be verified by tombstone inscriptions. Some dates of death are recorded in the Captain McCaleb Bible, and some are not. The ones which were not recorded in the Bible can, with the exception of William Neil and Matilda McCaleb, be found on the respective tombstones. For these records, see the Appendix. While dates of William Neil and Matilda McCaleb are burned off the Bible record, the chronological order shows about when the deaths occurred. It is probable that William Neil and Matilda were buried in the Old Stone Church Cemetery in South Carolina.

Ann MacKey's (McKey) relatives came to Claiborne County, Mississippi. William Mackey and family were living in the Pendleton District of South Carolina as early as 1790. Thomas MacKey estate was settled in Claiborne County, Mississippi in 1815. William McKey got an early land grant in Mississippi--66.52 acres in T. 11N; Jonathan MacKey got 306 acres Sec. 12 T. 11N, R 1 (Original Land Entry Book). Samuel MacKey died in Claiborne 1878. (Will-no children).

FOOTNOTES

1. Dates of births, marriage, and deaths of William and Ann MacKey McCaleb are confirmed by the inscription on their joint tombstone which is in the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery. These dates are also confirmed by the remains of the Captain William McCaleb Bible which is now in the possession of Col. Alfred Francis McCaleb, of Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi.

2. It seems likely that John McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier from Orange County, North Carolina, was a brother to Captain William McCaleb. Tradition says that two or three brothers came to America together. James McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier from Cabarrus County, North Carolina, may have been another brother. William Neil McCaleb, who is buried in the Popular Tent Cemetery in Cabarrus County, North Carolina probably was a son of James McCaleb.

3. See excerpts from The Mackeys and Allied Families, by Mrs. Beatrice Makey Daughtie (Bowen Press, Inc., Decatur, Georgia).

4. Captain William McCaleb's Revolutionary War service is also confirmed by the following records: A History of Mississippi by Robert Lowry and William McCardle (Jackson, Miss. Published by R. H. Henry and Co., 1891); The Louisiana Sunday Review (New Orleans, Louisiana, Sunday, December 23, 1894; Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Louisiana by J. S. Whitaker (1847); The Dictionary of American Biography, Vol. XI, pp. 560-561; Daughters of the American Revolution membership numbers 119727, 119748, 87425, 40132, 147485, 141302 and others; To Live the Dream by Pearl Smith McFall (New York, N. Y., Comet Press Books, 1953).
The story of Ann McCaleb's heroism during the Revolutionary War has been related to each generation of her descendants. Mrs. Mary (Hunt) McCaleb, a poetess of some note, related the story in The Old Slaves Story.

5. After the Mississippi Delta was opened for settlement, General Wade Hampton's son and Captain McCaleb's son Jonathan both obtained large plantations in Washington County on Lake Washington.

6. There is a Highland, North Carolina just across the border from Oconee county, South Carolina. Some D. A. R. papers say that Captain McCaleb was born in Highland (Highlands), which may mean the highlands of Scotland. Highlands, North Carolina is a resort city.

7. Records of land purchases and sales made by Captain McCaleb and his older sons can be found in South Carolina in the Office of Records in Anderson, Pickens, and Oconee Counties, from the year 1784 to 1796. In 1790 Captain William McCaleb seems to be living near present Pendleton, South Carolina, where Anderson, Oconee, and Pickens Counties join.

8. In the old South Carolina records, Captain William McCaleb spelled his name "McCalleb" when he gave his signature, and it was spelled "McCaleb" when written by a notary. After coming to Mississippi, he spelled his name "McCaleb". (Will and other records, Claiborne County.)

9. Archibald McCaleb and William Campbell, with their families, and with one other man, established Campbell's Station near the present site of Knoxville, Tennessee, in 1787. Goodspeed says that Archibald McCaleb was from South Carolina. There is no proof of the legend of Captain McCaleb's family visit. (See Vol. II for descendants of Archibald McCaleb).

10. Bayou Pierre is a small river or Bayou which runs through Claiborne County. The Bayou forks into north and south forks which meet west of Port Gibson and flows into the Mississippi River.

11. This description was given to Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley by her father, James Franklin McCaleb, Jr. and by Mrs. Cornelia (Regan) Clark. The Hermitage burned July 2, 1891. ("Port Gibson Reveille")

12. Tecumseh had aroused the Southern Indians.

13. The will of Captain McCaleb is on record in the Chancery Court office, Claiborne County, Mississippi. His son John's estate was settled in Adams County, Mississippi. Samuel's will was probated in West Felicianna Parish, Louisiana. Wills and probate records of Captain McCaleb's other children can be found in Claiborne County, Mississippi.

14. Grafton, Kate Wharton: Memoirs of Richard Wharton, M. D. (John P. Morton Co., Inc., 1929) p. 15

15. McFall, Pearl Smith: To Live the Dream (New York, New York, Comet Press Books, 1953). "Captain McCaleb", a contributor.

WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB

WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB

WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born August 8, 1770 in South Carolina and died before 1813.[1] In 1786 William Neil McCaleb received a frant of 622 acres on Twelve Mile Creek, the 96th District, in South Carolina. It would seem that he died 1786-1790, as he does not appear on the census of 1790 as a head of a family or in the home of his parents. It seems most certain that he and his sister Matilda died in South Carolina before the family moved to Mississippi in 1799, since neither are buried in the Hermitage family burial ground. It is probable that both are buried in the Old Stone Church yard in South Carolina, as the earliest stones there are field stones and bear no inscriptions.

FOOTNOTE

1. The Captain's Bible verifies the birth of William Neil McCaleb, lists his death among three who died prior to 1813, and does not list his marriage. (See Bible Records).

Jonathan McCaleb, who willed something to every nephew and niece or their heirs, did not mention William Neil McCaleb or heirs in his will.

William McCaleb (not William Neil McCaleb) came early to Madison County, Alabama from Virginia. Mrs. Balch, of Huntsville, Alabama, has his family Bible. She copied the genealogical pages for Mrs. K. H. in 1959. In a letter which accompanied the information she stated that she used a magnifying glass in order to be absolutely correct. The Bible Record showed her ancestor to have been born November 27, 1780 and died, aged 38. Census records bear out this information.

Mrs. Wilkerson of Shelby County, Mississippi, a descendant of William McCaleb of Virginia and Alabama claims that William McCaleb of Madison County and William Neil McCaleb, son of Captain William McCaleb, to be one and the same in her D. A. R. membership papers and in a book Wilkersons and Allied Families. She also has confused the records by using Goodspeed's error concerning the marriage of William McCaleb, (1715-1775), to Caroline Calvert, instead of Sarah McAlpin. Mrs. Wilkerson is probably descended from Enos or Aneas McCaleb, who appears on the North Carolina Revolutionary roles, and who appears in Rockbridge County, Virginia in 1803 with sons, William, Samuel, Eli, and Joseph. Samuel went to Illinois. Joseph stayed in Virginia, and William and Eli appear in Madison County, Alabama records. The name Harriet Sydney appears in the Joseph and William families, as do Joseph, Thomas, William, etc. (See Vol. II).

David, son of Captain McCaleb, had a son, William Neil, who died before 1813 and before David came to Miss.

William Neil McCaleb, who died Aug. 21, 1813, aged ?3 yrs., 6 mo., and 6 days, is buried in the Popular Tent Cemetery, Carrabus Co nty, N. C. He was no doubt the son of James McCaleb, Rev. Soldier, Carrabus County, who had a daughter, Matilda Jameson, buried in the same cemetery.

LOUIS JAMES McCALEB AND (1) PAMELIA (TRIGG) McCALEB
(2) CAROLINE (BUCK) McCALEB

AND

DESCENDANTS

LOUIS JAMES McCALEB married (1) PAMELIA TRIGG
(2) MRS. CAROLINE BUCK

LOUIS JAMES McCALEB, second of the children of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born in South Carolina February 17, 1772 and died in Claiborne County, Mississippi February of 1822.[1] He was buried in the Hopewell Plantation Cemetery,[2] Claiborne County, Mississippi. Louis James McCaleb, known to his family as "James", was twice married. He first married PAMELIA TRIGG. This marriage is recorded in the Captain William McCaleb Bible, but no date or place is given for the marriage. The placement in the Bible indicates that they were married 1794-1803. To this marriage was born a daughter.[3] James McCaleb's second marriage was to a widow, MRS. CAROLINE BUCK, a native of South Carolina.[4] It is certain that they married before 1816, because in that year she signed a land deed when James sold land to his brother, Jonathan. James and Caroline were the parents of two sons and a daughter.[5]

James McCaleb owned land in Anderson County, South Carolina in 1790. In 1800 he sold land in Oconee County, South Carolina to his brother, David McCaleb. He probably did not come to Mississippi to live until about 1806. On December 29, 1806 he was given a grant of 390 acres on the North Fork of Bayou Pierre. In 1803 James McCaleb owned 400 acres of land in Baton Rouge District, Louisiana. The Original Entry Book, Claiborne County, lists land owned by James McCaleb as 31T 12N-R4E 494.5 acres, Receipt D96. He evidently owned more than this, because in 1816 he sold 318 acres located on Booth Creek, in Claiborne County, to Samuel Lum.

James McCaleb's Bayou Pierre Plantation was known as Hopewell. Here he built a home west of the site where his son-in-law, Mr. Martin, later built his home, Talbot. James McCaleb left no will. His property was divided between his second wife and their three children. James Stuart McCaleb's share remained known as Hopewell Plantation, and Mary M. McCaleb took the part which became Talbot.
By 1840 Mary M. McCaleb Martin and her husband had built a beautiful two story home on Talbot, so named because her husband was from Maryland. The rooms were large; the woodwork was exceptionally fine; it had a remarkably beautiful stair; and it had a long, wide one story front porch supported by lovely columns. It was located on a sloping, large lawn overlooking Bayou Pierre bottom land. At the foot of the hill was a pretty little spring house.

Hopewell was located on the North Fork of Bayou Pierre, near the once famous Grindstone Ford, Bayou Pierre Landing. The land was fertile, and the Natchez Trace crossed the Bayou Pierre here. Planters in this neighborhood became very prosperous and built beautiful homes for themselves. Near Hopewell was the beautiful Pleasant Hill Plantation home which was built by John Booth and later owned by John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb. (John McCaleb, Jr. was a nephew of James McCaleb). John Taylor Moore built a mansion on Fairview Plantation. Bowling Green, which was just west of the McCaleb property, was magnificent with its large columned porches. The Watsons built a large two story home nearby.

James McCaleb was considered a bad manager by his brothers. He never became quite as wealthy as they, but he was very well off in his day. Hopewell[6] was just across the Bayou Pierre from the Hermitage, home of Captain William McCaleb and his son, Jonathan McCaleb, and it was said that when the stream was up and unfordable, James and Jonathan would meet at the Bayou and exchange greetings across the creek. It has been said in the family that James often borrowed money, which he forgot to repay, from his brother Jonathan and that Jonathan derived a lot of fun from telling the other members of the family about these transactions. James McCaleb left no will. When his estate was settled in 1823 he owned 45 slaves valued at $17305.00. The best one was valued at $1200.00. The household goods were listed and valued at $18772.64; the farm equipment was valued at $20892.89. Malinda Ann, his daughter by his first marriage, died very shortly before he did. At his death, he left a widow and three living children. The widow later married FLETCHER CREIGHTON, a teacher, in December 18, 1828 in Claiborne County. (Book 3, p. 512). Mrs. Caroline Creighton made a will in 1846. In this will she left her property to her two living McCaleb children and to her grandson by a previous marriage, Richard Buck, of Pennsylvania. Caroline and Fletcher Creighton are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.[7]

CHILDREN OF LOUIS JAMES AND PAMELIA (TRIGG) McCALEB

I. MALINDA ANN McCALEB: Died a minor in 1822 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. GEORGE LAKE

CHILDREN OF LOUIS JAMES AND CAROLINE (BUCK) McCALEB

I. JAMES STUART McCALEB: A minor under 14 years of age in 1822 and died in Claiborne County, Mississippi in 1842.
m. ELEANOR HALL

II. WILLIAM McCALEB: Born in Claiborne County, Mississippi and died as a minor before 1833.
Unmarried

III. MARY M. McCALEB: Born in Claiborne County, Mississippi in 1814 and died in Claiborne County in 1865.
m. WILLIAM HEYWARD MARTIN

DESCENDANTS OF LOUIS JAMES AND (1) PAMELIA (TRIGG) McCALEB
(2) CAROLINE (BUCK) McCALEB

I. MALINDA ANN McCALEB was the daughter of Louis James and Pamelia (Trigg) McCaleb. In March of 1818 James McCaleb made a deed of gift (Deed Book G Chancery Court Records, Claiborne County, Mississippi) to his daughter. This deed probably was to give her property left to her by her mother and also her childs share of property after her marriage. In May of 1822 she is mentioned by her guardian, David McCaleb, as "the enfant daughter of James McCaleb". She married GEORGE LAKE in Claiborne County, Mississippi December 8, 1821. George Lake was a descendant of the very prominent Lake family of Dorchester County, Maryland. (Side Lights on Maryland History by Hester Dorsey Richardson, pp. 157-160.) They had no children. She died, a minor, in 1822. George Lake married (2) JANE BRIGGS, who was first cousin to his first wife.

II. JAMES STUART McCALEB[8] was the son of Louis James and Caroline (Buck) McCaleb. The McCaleb family claimed kinship with the royal Stuart family of Scotland, and it was for this family that James Stuart was named. When his father died in 1822 James S. was a minor under fourteen years of age, and he asked the Court to

appoint his uncle, Jonathan McCaleb, his guardian. He died in his native Claiborne County just before the November term of Chancery Court in 1842. He married ELEANOR HALL June 26th, 1839 in Anne-Arundell County, Maryland.

The following quotation is from a letter written by Robert L. Burwell, son of Dr. Elliott and Caroline Burwell: "A son of Henry A. Hall and Annie Lyle Estep Hall brought home from the University of Virginia, during the Christmas vacation a school mate from Port Gibson, Mississippi by the name of James S. McCaleb. James S. fell in love with Eleanor Hall, a sister of his school mate. They were married June 26th, 1839 in Anne-Arundell County, Maryland, (Records in St. Anne's Church) and James took his bride to Claiborne County, Mississippi to live on his plantation on Bayou Pierre. Eleanor bore James S. McCaleb two children-James and Annie Caroline. (I believe that the name of the plantation was Hopewell and consisted of 1500 acres). She, after the death of James S. McCaleb, married, June 15, 1847, ELLIOTT BURWELL,[9] a teacher, but later a physician, from Buffalo, New York. He, after the death of his first wife, removed to Port Gibson to practice his profession. Dr. Burwell's original ancestor in America was John Burwell, who was one of the first settlers in Milford, Connecticut where he died in 1649. Dr. Elliotte Burwell was probably the McCaleb's physician because after the death of James S. McCaleb he and James McCaleb's widow were[10] married June 15, 1847 at Epiphany Episcopal Church near Carlisle, Mississippi. The family lived in Claiborne County until 1854 when they sold their plantation and returned to Anne-Arundell County, Maryland to a farm called "Oakley" near Mt. Zion in the region where the Halls had lived for many years and still do. Eleanor Hall McCaleb was born at 'Tudor Hall', her father's home, March 20, 1818 and died March 1, 1894. Dr. Elliott Burwell was born March 10, 1807 and died April 14, 1884. Eleanor Burwell was a direct descendant of Henry Hall, who was sent to America by the Bishop of London in 1798 as the first Rector of Saint James, located a few miles south of Tudor Hall."

A. JAMES McCALEB, son of James Stuart and Eleanor (Hall) McCaleb, was born July 27, 1840 in Claiborne County, and he was baptized into the Episcopal Church, Arundell County, Maryland. His birth date is recorded in Anne-Arundell County on the records

of St. Ann's Parish. Orphan Court records, Claiborne County, 1855, page 336 shows that Elliott Burwell, step-father and guardian of James and Ann McCaleb, received permission of of the court to move the property of James and Ann to Maryland. James and Ann had inherited property from their father and inherited $5000.00 each from their great uncle, Jonathan McCaleb. (Jonathan McCaleb remembered both Eleanor and Doctor Burwell in his will). At the outbreak of the War between the States, James McCaleb sided with the Confederacy and became a member of Company "B" Maryland Guard, 21st Va. Inf. He died of typhoid fever in Richmond, Virginia, August 22, 1861. He is buried at Christ Episcopal Church at Owensville, Anne Arundell County. Eleanor Burwell, his mother, built Christ Church in memory of her two McCaleb children, as a stain glass window attests.[11] (Christ Church was consecrated December 2, 1869, and is still standing. Those who have seen it say that it is very lovely.) James McCaleb never married.

B. ANN CAROLINE McCALEB was born in 1839. She was the daughter of James S. and Eleanor (Hall) McCaleb. While still a young lady, she was killed in a horse and buggy accident which resulted from her hitting a tree. She is buried in Christ Episcopal Church, which was built in her and her brother's memory by her mother.

III. MARY M. McCALEB, daughter of Louis James and Caroline (Buck) McCaleb, was born 1814 in Claiborne County, Mississippi and died in her native county in 1865. Mary M. McCaleb married WILLIAM HEYWARD MARTIN[12] May 23, 1833 in Claiborne County. The marriage was performed by Reverend Zebulon Butler, the first resident Presbyterian minister in Port Gibson. William H. Martin was born in Maryland in 1800 and died in Claiborne County in 1878 of yellow fever. He was a lawyer, a graduate of Princeton, son of Doctor Ennels Martin who served as a surgeon's mate on Doctor Shippen's Staff in the War of 1812, William Heyward Martin often told of witnessing the passage of the British ships up the Chesapeake Bay and of seeing the bombardment of Fort William Henry.

For some years William H. Martin practiced law in Port Gibson where he and his wife resided. He won the reputation of being one of the most talented

Lawyers of Claiborne County, if not of the state. After a time, at the solicitation of his wife, he gave up his chosen profession and engaged in looking after his large landed interests, which were wrecked by the war. They moved to Talbot Plantation where they spent the remainder of their lives. Near Talbot, at Pleasant Hill Plantation, resided John McCaleb, son of John and Marie (Collins) McCaleb, and the Martin and McCaleb children grew up as cousins and fast friends as well as neighbors.

A. CAROLINE M. MARTIN, daughter of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was named for her maternal grandmother. She never married and for some years she kept house for her brothers Jonathan McCaleb and Fletcher in a house which stood on the lower end of College Street in Port Gibson. (The house, which burned, was located where Waddy Abraham's home now (1964) stands.) She was a fine piano player and aspired to be a singer. She was an interesting conversationalist and had a very alert mind. Shortly before her brother Jonathan McCaleb Martin married she moved to New York City. She was living as late as 1891.[13]

B. GEORGE HEYWARD MARTIN was the son of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin. He served in the Confederate Army. After the war he settled in Wichita Falls, Texas, where he resided until his death. It is believed he never married.

C. FLETCHER CREIGHTON MARTIN, son of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was named for his mother's step-father. He served in the army of the Confederacy. He was a graduate of the University of Texas, and he practiced law for some years in Seymour, Texas.

D. JAMES E. MARTIN, son of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was a student of high rank at William College. After leaving college he began devoting his attention to agriculture. He entered the Confederate army as Captain of a company of infantry(Co. I, Mississippi Battalion Army of Northern Virginia), and during his career as a soldier showed remarkable courage and bravery. He was killed September 17, 1862 at the terrible battle of Sharpsburg, having, just prior to his death, been promoted to the rank of

Lieutenant Colonel of the Forty-eighth Mississippi Infantry Volunteers.

E. WILLIAM McCALEB MARTIN, son of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, entered the Confederate service in the Claiborne Guards, in which he soon was promoted to 1st. Lieutenant but resigned this position to return home and raise a cavalry company(Magruder's Partisan Rangers) in connection with Captain Magruder, in which he assumed the role of 1st. Lieutenant. In an engagement which took place soon after, Captain Magruder was killed, and Lieutenant Martin was promoted to Captaincy of his company. Captain Martin was shot three times and was killed at Harrisburg, Mississippi July 14, 1864. (His brother, Jonathan McCaleb Martin, saw him killed). He was a young man of brilliant prospects, was a graduate of Yale College, and was expecting to make law his profession.

F. CHARLES HENRY MARTIN, son of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin was possessed of a fine analytical mind and gave every promise of making a name and fame for himself. He served in Magruder's Partisan Rangers, CSA in War between the States. In early manhood he was assassinated by a negro.

G. JONATHAN McCALEB MARTIN[14], the sixth child of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was known sometimes as "Jon. McC." Martin. He was born in Claiborne County June 2, 1846. He received his early education under a governess and a private tutor. He attended the Seidlitz School at Port Gibson until his education was interfered with by the bursting of the war cloud which was hanging over the country, and he left the halls of euridiction at the early age of fifteen years to shoulder his musket, don his suit of gray, and defend his country. Prior to his enlistment he had taken part in the Battle of Port Gibson, and three days after entering service he had his horse shot out from under him, this being the Battle of Harris' Landing. He became a member of the Fourth Mississippi Cavalry in 1863 and was later transferred to General Bedford Forrest's command. He served at Harrisburg, Mississippi, where he saw his brother killed, at Johnsonville, Tennessee, at the campus fight at Oxford, Mississippi, and at Selma Alabama. He surrendered

at Gainsville, Alabama. After the war, he attended the University of Virginia. He held the chair of English and Mathematics at Prytonnia High School in New Orleans, and in 1874 he engaged with the White League in the famous Battle of the Levee. He was admitted to the Louisiana bar in 1875, but he returned to Port Gibson and set up a law practice the same year. He became a member of the Mississippi Legislature and introduced the bill which created the Industrial Institute and College for Women, which later became Mississippi State College for Women.[15] He was a member of the Methodist Church, the I. O. O. F., the Knights and Ladies of Honor, and the American Legion of Honor.

Mr. Martin married Miss AMANDA (Wood, nee McCall) MILES, a native of Mississippi, in Port Gibson, Mississippi December 15, 1885. She was a graduate of Columbia Female Institute at Columbia, Tennessee, a member of the Episcopal Church, an intelligent and talented lady. They resided in a beautiful old home on College Street in Port Gibson. Both Jonathan McCaleb and Amanda Miles Martin are buried in the Wintergreen Cemetery at Port Gibson, Mississippi. He died July 19, 1924. Amanda Malvia (Myles), who was born February 13, 1858, died December 23, 1945. They had no children. (The Martin home stood where Dr. D. Segrest's home now stands--1963).

H. SARAH HEYWARD MARTIN, daughter of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was a graduate of the famous Female College at New Haven, Connecticut, of which Mrs. Edwards was president. She died in 1866.

I. MARY E. MARTIN, daughter of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was a graduate of the Female College of New Haven, Connecticut. She died of yellow fever in 1878.

J. MALINDA ANN MARTIN, daughter of William H. and Mary M. (McCaleb) Martin, was named for her mother's sister, Malinda Ann McCaleb. She died at the age of nine years.

FOOTNOTES

1. Birth and death are recorded in the Captain McCaleb Bible.

2. The Hopewell burial ground was destroyed early in the 20th century by a family who owned the property. The tabletop tombstones were used to make a walk and to level a field. Mr. Jonathan McCaleb Martin, a descendant of James and Caroline McCaleb, threatened to prosecute the vandals, but nothing came of it.

3. Deed Book G, Claiborne Chancery Records, show a Deed of Gift or childs share of property to Malinda Ann McCaleb by her father, James McCaleb.

4. "John McCaleb Martin", Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, Vol. II, p. 405, Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1891.
Some say that Mrs. Caroline (Buck) McCaleb's maiden name was Caroline Calvert and that she was a descendant of Lord Baltimore. This may be the source of the mistake made by Goodspeed.

5. Orphan Court and Probate Chancery Records, Claiborne County, lists the heirs and all of the property of James McCaleb at the time of his death.

6. A northern syndicate purchased Hopewell, Talbot, Bowling Green, and other adjoining properties and converted them into a ranch which they named "Valley of the Moon". Talbot was torn down and rebuilt on the same site. This change was made about 1940. Hopewell, home of Lewis James McCaleb was purchased by Mr. Davenport. The home burned, and Mr. Davenport built a palatial home on the same site about 1850-1855. It burned about 1918, at which time it was owned by Mr. Willard Gordon.

7. "I have seen the grave markers many times, but they were broken and disappeared between 1963-1964." K. H.

8. Claiborne County Orphan Court Records 1823.

9. Claiborne County Marriage Book 6, p. 96. The marriage was at Epiphany Episcopal Church in Claiborne County. Rev. Willard Presbury presided

10. Epiphany Church was built by several families of the Episcopal faith, who lived on or near the North Branch

of the Bayou Pierre Pieree. Among the contributors were the James McCaleb family, Jonathan McCaleb, the John McCaleb, Jr. family, the John Booth family, and the Hughes family. David McCaleb contributed the pipe organ. About 1900 the church was wrecked and moved from its original location to Hermanville, Mississippi. The original location was where the road from Valley of the Moon Plantation intersects with Highway 18. Epiphany still stands as a mission church, and the old hand-pump pipe organ is considered a museum piece, 1964.

11. Information on James S. and Eleanor (Hall) McCaleb, their children, and the Burwell family was furnished by Robert L. Burwell, 4 King Charles Place, Annapolis. Dr. Walter McCaleb, who visited the church, attested to its beauty.

12. "Jonathan McCaleb Martin", Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, Vol. II, Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1891, Chicago.

13. Information from Judge Robert Gage, Sr., a resident of Port Gibson, who remembered the members of the Martin family.

14. "Jonathan McCaleb Martin", Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, Vol. II, Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1891, Chicago. He is listed as a member of Abbay's Battery.

15. Mrs. Hastings, who before her marriage was a Valentine, originated the idea. John McCaleb Martin drew up the bill at her plantation home, Hopewell. He introduced it in the Mississippi Legislature where it passed. M. S. C. W. was the first State owned College in the U. S. to give a degree to a woman. Note that Hopewell was the plantation owned by Jonathan McCaleb Martin's ancestor, James McCaleb.

DAVID AND MATILDA (FARRAR) McCALEB

AND

DESCENDANTS

DAVID McCALEB married MATILDA FARRAR

DAVID McCALEB, pioneer and legislator was born in South Carolina April 2, 1774.[1] He was the son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb. As a small boy, David McCaleb proved himself a hero. During the American Revolutionary War was, while on a short visit to his home, surprised by Tory soldiers, and he hid in the woods after admonishing his children not to tell that he had been home. The Tories suspected that he was near by, as there was a fresly dressed deer in the house. They attempted to force the young David to divulge his father's hiding place and went so far at to hang him by the neck with a horse bridle. David was saved by the timely arrival of General Marion's men. Before the Tories joined battle with the fast approaching patriots, a young Tory officer, drawing his sword, cut the bridle by which David hung.

In 1800 David McCaleb was grantee of six land deeds in Anderson County, South Carolina north of what is now Pendleton end near the Seneca River. Between 1800-1803 he sold land, and in 1800 he bought land in Oconee County from his brother, James (Louis James) McCaleb.

In early manhood David McCaleb was for some years high sheriff of the Pickens District, South Carolina (Oconee South Carolina Records). Also he served as Judge.

David McCaleb married MATILDA FARRAR[2] daughter of Thomas and Margaret Prince Farrar[3] November 20, 1794. About 1812 David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb and their children followed his parents to Mississippi. (About this time Thomas Farrar and his wife also came to Caliborne County, Mississippi). They first settled near Red Lick, Jefferson County subswquent to settling in Claiborne County. David McCaleb obtained land on the North Fork of Bayou Pierre near that of his father and brothers. Because of the abundance of springs on his property he named his plantation Cold Springs[4] On Cold Springs he built a fine home. It burned, and he built another on the same site. (The latter home burned at some time after his death).

David McCaleb soon became very wealthy from cotton and slaves. When the Choctaw lands were opened he operated plantations in the Mississippi Delta.

Jonathan McCaleb also operated plantations in the Mississippi Delta. To supervise this delta farming was something of a task. They hired overseers, but they visited the plantations regularly. They rode horses to Grand Gulf,

a Mississippi River port in Claiborne County, and took a river boat to the delta where they were met with horses to ride to their plantations.

David McCaleb was appointed by the President of the United States to represent Jefferson and Claiborne Counties in the territorial Legislature of Mississippi (Territorial Papers of the United States, Vol. VI, p. 21) and was a prominent member of the territorial Council.

During the threatened outbreak of the Creek and Choctaw Indians in 1813 he was a member of the Frontier Committee with Harmon Blennerhassett, a historical character. This committee met in Port Gibson September 18, 1813, after the fall of Fort Mims. Other members of the Frontier Committee were John Booth, Moses Shelby, and Captain Briscoe. On the Central Committee were Samuel Gibson, Col. Ralph Regan, Col. Thomas Farrar, Daniel Burnett, and Thomas Barnes. David and Matilda Farrar were both devout members of Epiphany Episcopal Church. They contributed to a building fund to build this church, and David McCaleb gave the beautiful old hand-pump pipe organ to Epiphany.

The McCalebs often were guests and also entertained the Davis family of which Jefferson Davis was a member. David William McCaleb, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, married the daughter of General Joseph Davis, brother of Jefferson Davis who was the only president of the Confederate States of America.

David and Matilda McCaleb are both buried in the Cold Springs family cemetery. She died October 12, 1844, and he died March 4, 1850.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND MATILDA (FARRAR) McCALEB

I. THOMAS FARRAR McCALEB: Born November 29, 1795 in South Carolina and died November 5, 1832 in New Orleans, ouis ana.
m. Mary Ann Curtis

II. WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB: Born December 31, 1796 and died before 1813.
Unmarried.

III. LAURA PRINCE McCALEB: Born January 26, 1798 in South Carolins and died September 12, 1838 in Mississippi.
m. (1) William Marston Green (2) Ephraim Simonds.

IV. EMILY HILLMAN McCALEB: Born October 11, 1799 in South Carolina and died November 27, 1829 in Mississippi.
m. Filmer Wills Green.

V. EVELINA MATILDA McCALEB: Born February 15, 1802 in South Carolina and died in Mississippi.
m. (1) Albert Gallatin Metcalf (2) Doctor Hammett.

VI. DAVID WILLIAM McCALEB: Born August 8, 1804 in South Carolina and died September 28, 1882 in Mississippi.
m. Florida Davis

VII. MARTHA ARIEMENTA McCALEB: Born 1808 in South Carolina and died March 31, 1828 in Mississippi.
m. Robert Ralston Byrnes

VIII. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS McCALEB: Born January 13, 1808 in South Carolina and died June 17, 1850.
Unmarried.

IX. THEODORE HOWARD McCALEB: Born February 10, 1810 in South Carolina and died April 29, 1864.
m. Agnes Frances Bullitt.

X. LUCINDA JANE McCALEB: Born January 13, 1812 in South Carolina and died in Mississippi.
m. John Isaac Guion.

XI. CHARLES DEMETRIUS McCALEB: Born December 21, 1815 in Mississippi and died September 30, 1819.
Unmarried.

XII. EDWIN HARROD McCALEB: Born November 4, 1817 in Mississippi and died December 4, 1884.
m. Frances Lucille Pulliams.

DESCENDANTS OF DAVID AND MATILDA (FARRAR) McCALEB

I. THOMAS FARRAR McCALEB, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born in South Carolina November 29, 1795. He served as lieutenant in the Confederate army in the War of 1812 in Captain Green's Company of Mississippi. He graduated with honors from Princeton College, New Jersey, studied law and established himself in 1818 in New Orleans, where he obtained eminence in his profession. In those halycon days of the profession in New Orleans he was of counsel in nearly every important case before the Supreme Court of the State, also representing in that capacity Donaldson, the founder of the town of Donaldsonville, Louisiana, and John McDonogn, the eccentric philanthropist.

Elected Secretary of State in 1831, he did not live to complete his term of office, as he expired of cholera November 5th, 1832 in New Orleans. He was brought home to Cold Springs Plantation for burial. The obituary from the "Louisiana Courier of November 7, 1832, page 1, Column 3 says: "Thomas Farrar McCaleb, esq., late Secretary of State of Louisiana and a distinguished member of the bar, will be mourned as his friends and society will be deprived of an object of their dearest affection, and his country mourns at his tomb the premature loss of his talents".
Thomas McCaleb married MARY ANN CURTIS[9] about 1820. Only one child, a son, was born to this couple. Thomas Farrar McCaleb was a slave owner in 1830 and owned 12 slaves (Census 1830). He became extremely wealthy, and he invested in a great acreage around Biloxi Bay, Biloxi, Mississippi.
He had in his possession a pair of beautiful china vases, which William and Sarah (MacAlpin) McCaleb are said to have brought with them from Scotland when they immigrated to America.[10] A very fine portrait of Thomas McCaleb hangs in the Edgar Morris home in Port Gibson, Mississippi. It was willed to Theodore Howard McCaleb by his father, David McCaleb.

A. CHARLES EUGENIUS McCALEB, son of Thomas and Mary (Curtis) McCaleb, was born in New Orleans, Louisiana in 1821. (Census Record of Harrison County, Mississippi). He inherited money and quite a lot of real estate, much of which is now the Gulf Coast at Biloxi, Mississippi, from his father. His grandfather, David McCaleb, was his guardian. (Census 1850 Harrison County, Mississippi.) He married MARY ?, a native of Virginia. Their first child was born in Louisiana in 1843. By 1850 the family was living at Biloxi. Charles Eugenius and Mary (?) McCaleb were the parents of three sons. After his death, his widow married Peter W. Ott of Biloxi December 28, 1854. (Harrison County, Mississippi Marriage Records). There were several children born to this marriage.

1. THOMAS McCALEB, son of Charles Eugenius and Mary McCaleb, was born in 1843 in Louisiana (Census 1850, Harrison County). He lived his childhood at Biloxi, Mississippi.

2. FREDERICK HENRY McCALEB, son of Charles Eugenius and Mary McCaleb, was born in 1846 in Biloxi, Mississippi, and he died there June 29, 1909. He married (1) CECELIA JOICE, May 7, 1867 in Harrison County, Mississippi. She is buried in the Old French Cemetery near the beach at Biloxi, Mississippi. Her tombstone inscription states that she was a native of NewOrleans, the wife of Frederick H. McCaleb, and that she died in Biloxi January 16, 1897,

aged 46 years, 11 months and 7 days. Before her marriage she was an orphan and was reared by a wealthy family. Eight children were born to Frederick H. and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb. After her death, Frederick H. married (2) MRS. ANNIE LILLY (JORDAN) TILLMAN and by this marriage had one son. Frederick Henry McCaleb served in the Confederate army as a private in Company E., 3rd Regiment of Mississippi Infantry. He enlisted May 21, 1862 at Jackson, Mississippi (Letter from Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., 1948). He was remembered by his children as a man of culture and refinement, and as an exceptionally kind and indulgent father. He is buried in Biloxi in the churchyard of a Roman Catholic Church on 1st St. on property which he then owned.

a. CHARLES PETER McCALEB, son of Frederick H. and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb was born March 7, 1868 in Biloxi, Mississippi. He spent his childhood in Biloxi and was educated as a Marine engineer. He married NORA AKEN, daughter of Joseph and Harriett (Waters) Aken[11], at Biloxi, Mississippi Sept. 24, 1890. The Aken family were French, and Nora Aken was a direct descendant of an Aken and his wife, Lady Mundy of Shepley Hall, of England. Albertus King Aken, Nora (Aken) McCaleb's grandfather, came to New Orleans from France.[12] After their marriage Charles Peter and Nora (Aken) McCaleb lived for some years in New Orleans, and then in Biloxi before moving to Galveston, Texas. He followed the sea as a marine engineer until he was drowned when his ship went down in the Gulf in the hurricane of July 27, 1943. His wife died in Galveston Feb. 7, 1946. She is buried in Oleander Cemetery, Galveston, Texas.

1). CHARLES ALBERTUS McCALEB, son of Charles Peter and Nora (Aken) McCaleb, was born in Biloxi, Mississippi June 11, 1899. He spent most of his early years in Biloxi. He moved to Galveston October 1915 with his parents. He was educated as an engineer, which profession he still follows. Charles Albertus McCaleb is known to his family and friends as "Bert". He married THELMA LASSERRE BARRY Feb. 21, 1925. She was born in Fernandine, Florida February 5, 1904. Her maternal family is rooted in the Basque country of France, and her paternal ancestors were Irish. She has a very responsible executive position with the United States Engineers in Galveston. They have no children.

2). BESSIE JOICE McCALEB, daughter of Charles Peter and Nora (Aken) McCaleb, was born in Biloxi, Mississippi May 6, 1907. She lived with her parents until their deaths. December 23, 1949 she married FREEMAN MORGAN CHRONKHITE.

They were married at Ten Acres, home of Mr. and Mrs. Hal Headley, Port Gibson, Mississippi. They resided in Galveston, Texas, where he worked for the United States Engineers. He died Nov. 15, 1962 and is buried in Galveston, Texas. They had no children.

b. THOMAS McCALEB, son of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb, is deceased. He married IDA RALEY at Biloxi, Mississippi. He was known as "Tom".

1). THOMAS McCALEB, JR.,[13] was the son of Thomas and Ida (Raley) McCaleb. He married and had a family. He died at Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi.

2). MARY McCALEB was the daughter of Thomas and Ida (Raley) McCaleb.

3). MARCELITTE was the daughter of Thomas and Ida (Raley) McCaleb.

4). FAY was the daughter of Thomas and Ida (Raley) McCaleb.

c. FREDERICK HENRY McCALEB, JR., son of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb, is deceased. He was known as "Fred". He was married.

1). ARTHUR McCALEB, son of Frederick Henry McCaleb, Jr. and his wife, was reared in Biloxi, Mississippi and is living there in 1964.

2). ANNA McCALEB was the child of Frederick Henry McCaleb, Jr. and his wife.

d. EUGENE McCALEB, son of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb, was known as "Gene". He married and had one son. They live in Biloxi, Mississippi on 1964.

e. JOSEPH McCALEB was the son of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb. He died in Corpus Christi, Texas.

1). FREDERICK McCALEB, son of Joseph McCaleb and his wife, is married and has one son. He lives at Corpus Christi, Texas.

a). THERESA MARIA McCALEB is the daughter of Frederick McCaleb.

b). FREDERICK McCALEB, JR. is the son of Frederick McCaleb.

2). J. CLYDE McCALEB was the son of Joseph McCaleb.

f. ANNIE McCALEB, daughter of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb, married RICHARD LUSK. They reside in Biloxi, Mississippi.

g. CECELIA McCALEB, daughter of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb, married ALEX EWING. She is deceased.

h. BLANCHE JUSTIN McCALEB lives in Biloxi, Mississippi. She is the daughter of Frederick Henry and Cecelia (Joice) McCaleb.

a. LORENZO CLARENCE McCALEB, son of Frederick Henry and Annie Lilly (Jordan) McCaleb, was born December 31, 1901 at Biloxi, Mississippi. He attended the schools of Biloxi and graduated from college. He married MARGARET MYRTLE FAIRLEY March 12, 1926. He is now with the State Board of Health of Coahoma County, Mississippi and resides in Clarksdale, Mississippi. He served in World War II as an Air Corps Major.

1). DORIS JANE McCALEB, daughter of Lorenzo C. and Margaret Myrtle (Fairley) McCaleb, was born June 12, 1926.

2). LAURA LORENE McCALEB, daughter of Lorenzo C. and Margaret Myrtle (Fairley) McCaleb, was born June 24, 1930.

3). MOLLY ANN McCALEB, daughter of Lorenzo and Margaret Myrtle (Fairley) McCaleb, was born June 18, 1928.

3. CHARLES McCALEB, son of Charles E. and Mary McCaleb was born in 1898 in Harrison County, Mississippi (Census 1850).

II. WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born December 31, 1796 in South Carolina. The Captain McCaleb Bible gives the fact of his death, but it does not give a date. He died after his uncle, William Neil McCaleb, and before 1813, when Captain William McCaleb died. There is no tombstone for him in the Cold Springs or Hermitage cemeteries so he no doubt died in South Carolina before his parents moved to Mississippi.

III. LAURA PRINCE McCALEB, daughter of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born January 26, 1798 in South Carolina. She married (1) WILLIAM MARSTON GREEN (Book A, p. 152, Claiborne County Marriage Records) August 11, 1818. (Gen. Joseph E. Davis, brother to Jefferson Davis, was bondsman on marriage bond). He was the grandson of Col. Thomas Green and Martha (Wills) Green, who migrated from James City, Virginia to Jefferson County, Mississippi in 1785. (Col. Thomas Green served in the Revolutionary War as an officer

under George Rogers Clark). He was the son of Thomas Marston and Martha (Kirkland) Green. It was in the beautiful Green home, Springfield, that General Andrew Jackson married Rachel Robarb. William Marston and Laura Prince (McCaleb) Green had no children. He died July 27, 1829, aged 33 years and 6 months. A tombstone marks his burial place in the Cold Springs Planatation Cemetery. The widow married (2) EPHRAIM SIMONDS, a native of Massachusetts and a professor at Transylvania University at Lexington, Kentucky. He died November 3, 1837, age 38 years, and was buried in the Cold Springs cemetery. Laura Prince Simonds died September 12, 1838 and is buried at Cold Springs. There was no issue by her second marriage. Both she and her second husband left wills. (Claiborne County Chancery Records).
David McCaleb willed the portraits of his daughter, Laura Prince McCaleb and her second husband, Ephraim Simonds, to his son Edwin Howard McCaleb.

IV. EMILY HILLMAN McCALEB, daughter of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born in South Carolina October 11, 1799. She married FILMER WILLS GREEN, grandson of Col. Thomas Green and Martha (Wills) Green and brother to William Marston Green, at Cold Springs Plantation October 14, 1822. To this marriage was born a son and a daughter. She died November 27, 1829 and was buried at Cold Springs.

A. LAURA GREEN, daughter of Filmer Wills and Emily H. McCaleb Green, married ROBERT COX, and they resided at Richland Plantation near Church-Hill, Jefferson County, Mississippi. Among other things, her grandfather willed her his gold watch and a portrait of her deceased uncle, William Marston Green. One son was born to this marriage.

1. WILLIAM COX was the son of Robert and Laura (Green) Cox.

B. WILLIAM HINDS GREEN, son of Filmer Wills and Emily (McCaleb) Green, died August 29, 1837, age 12 years and 6 months. He was buried at Cold Springs.

V. EVELINA MATILDA McCALEB, daughter of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born February 15, 1802 in South Carolina. She married (1) ALBERT GALLATIN METCALF of Kentucky March 20, 1827 at Christ Church, Jefferson County, Mississippi. He was born December 26, 1798. They resided at his Lansanoor Plantation home, Washington County, Mississippi. He died January 28, 1833 and was buried at Cold Springs. The widow married (2) Doctor HAMMETT, who for some years was United States Congressman from Mississippi.

From this second marriage there was no issue. She died at her plantation home on Lake Washington, Washington County, Mississippi.

A. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS METCALF, son of Albert Gallatin and Evelina (McCaleb) Metcalf, was born 1830 and died 1883. He married MARTHA P. MILLER in 1854.

1. ALBERT HAMMETT METCALF, son of Frederick Augustus and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born March 1855 and died 1877.

2. PRI CILLA EVELINA METCALF, daughter of Frederick Augustus and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born October 1856. She married Mr. COLLINS, who died of tuberculosis soon after their marriage. She died January 28, 1932.(?)

3. SALLY METCALF, daughter of Frederick Augustus and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born January 19, 1858 and died February 5, 1942. She married Mr. LYLE.

5. JOHN AUGUSTUS METCALF, son of Frederick and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born December 5, 1861 and died December 3, 1928.

6. CLINE METCALF, son of Frederick Augustus and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born June 5, 1853 at Cold Springs and died January 9, 1924.

7. HARVEY METCALF, son of Frederick Augustus and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born March 3, 1865 and died July 24, 1946.

8. GEORGE METCALF, son of Frederick Augustus and Martha P. (Miller) Metcalf, was born September 21, 1869 and died September 27, 1924. He was known to his family as "Jug". He married MAUDE JELLIE of New Orleans, Louisiana.

VI. DAVID WILLIAM McCALEB, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born August 8, 1804. He married FLORIDA DAVIS, daughter of Joseph Davis and niece of Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America. They resided on General Davis' Diamond Plantation, south of Vicksburg on the Mississippi River. She acted as hostess for her father; therefore, the McCalebs spent much of their time at General Joseph Davis' Hurricane Plantation.[14] After General Davis' death they lived permanently at the Diamond Plantation, which General Davis willed to his daughter for her life time use. David McCaleb also owned a plantation in Warren County, Mississippi on the Mississippi River, about a mile from Diamond Landing and down river

about eight miles from Vicksburg. Old maps of the River show "McCaleb Landing". David William McCaleb served in the Confederate Army in Company K, 12th Mississippi Regimental Band of the Claiborne Guards. He died Sept. 28, 1882 and was buried in the Diamond Plantation Cemetery. His tombstone was moved to Cold Springs Cemetery when the Diamond Plantation Cemetery began caving into the Mississippi River.[15] Florida (Davis) McCaleb married (2) REVEREND LAUGHLIN, an Episcopal minister. There was no issue from either of her marriages.

VII. MARTHA ARIMENTA McCALEB, daughter of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born in 1808 or 1809. She married ROBERT RALSTON BYRNES, son of Robert Ralston Byrnes, of Fishhill, New York. They were married November 12, 1826 at Cold Springs Plantation, (Marriage Book B, p. 116, Claiborne County Marriage Records). They resided on Belvedere Plantation near David McCaleb's Cold Springs Plantation. Born to them was a daughter and a son. Martha Ariementa Byrnes died March 31, 1829, aged 20 years* He died Feb. 25, 1836, aged 36 years. Both she and her husband are buried at Cold Springs.

A. EMILY CAROLINA BYRNES, daughter of Robert Ralston and Martha Ariementa (McCaleb) Byrnes, was born August 5, 1828*. She married WILLIAM H. McCARDLE in 1841. (He and Mr. Lowry were co-authors of a Mississippi History which was taught for some years in the public schools of Mississippi). From 1839-1842 William H. McCardle owned "The Whig", a newspaper published in Vicksburg. Emily Carolina (Byrnes) and William H. McCardle were the parents of three children. She died March 6, 1852 and was buried at Cold Springs. He married (2) MARY E. BROWN, a daughter of Thomas White and Ann (Regan) Brown May 25, 1864 in Claiborne County. There was a daughter born to this second marriage.

1. WILLIAM H. McCARDLE, JR., son of William H. and Emily Carolina (Byrnes) McCardle, was born April 14, 1843 in Claiborne County.

2. CHARLES RALSTON BYRNES McCARDLE, son of William H. and Emily Carolina (Byrnes) McCardle, was born September 3, 1845. He served as a private in the 12th Mississippi Infantry C. S. A. He married CORNELIA GARLAND, daughter of Robert and Ellen (Regan) Garland. He died November 15, 1887 and is buried at Cold Springs.

3. FREDERICK FARRAR McCARDLE, son of William H. and Emily Carolina (Byrnes McCardle, was born April 23, 1850. He

*This date may be in error

married ALLEEN HOLMES. From this marriage there was no issue.

4. IRENE McCARDLE, daughter of William H. and Mary E. (Brown) McCardle married DR. A. G. TILLMAN of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Their descendants reside in Vicksburg, Miss.

B. CHARLES RALSTON BYRNES[16], son of Martha Ariementa (McCaleb) and Robert Ralston Byrnes, was born October 31, 1827 at Belvedere Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married CATHERINE PRISCILLA SMITH of Natchez September 18, 1850. They settled at Belvidere, Claiborne County, Mississippi, where he operated the large plantation. To this union fourteen children were born. Seven lived to be grown. He served as a private in the 4th Mississippi Cavalry, C. S. A. He died February 17, 1898 and was buried at Cold Springs. She probably is buried there, also, but there is no marker for her grave.

1. CHARLES RALSTON BYRNES, JR., was the son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes. He married HELEN METCALF of Natchez, Mississippi, who was the daughter of Doctor Orrick and Helen (Gillespie) Metcalf, February 1881. For some years they resided at Shamrock Plantation in Claiborne County where their first three children were born. They moved to Adams County, near Natchez. He died in 1919.

a. HELEN METCALF BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalf) Byrnes, was born February 10, 1886 at Shamrock Plantation. She married KEITH PALMER LANNEAU July 16, 1921. They lived in Natchez, Mississippi.

1). KEITH LANNEAU is the son of Keith Palmer and Helen M. Byrnes) Lanneau.

2). BASIL LANNEAU is the daughter of Keith Palmer and Helen M. (Byrnes) Lanneau.

3). HELEN LANNEAU is the daughter of Keith Palmer and Helen M. (Byrnes) Lanneau.

b. CHARLES METCALF BYRNES, son of Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalf) Byrnes, was born November 4, 1881 at Shamrock Plantation. He is a medical doctor.

1). LOUISE BYRNES, son of Dr. Charles Metcalf and his wife, lives in Baltimore.

c. ANNIE B. BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalf) Byrnes, was born at Shamrock Plantation in Claiborne County, Mississippi, in 1883. She died very young.

d. CATHERINE BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalf) Byrnes, was born near Natchez, Mississippi August 27, 1887. She married MARTIN BALFOUR, and two daughters were born to this marriage.

2. LISSA FORMAN BYRNES, second child of Charles Ralston and Catherine (Smith) Byrnes, was born March 5, 1853. She married CHARLES KENT REGAN, who was born November 23, 1847 and died May 17, 1899. They were married at Belvedere Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi April 3, 1872 by Reverend J. S. Johnston, who later became Episcopal Bishop of Texas. The family resided at Regan Island in North East Claiborne County. They were the parents of six children. She died December 7, 1885. They are both buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

a. CORNELIA FRANCES REGAN, daughter of Charles Kent and Lissa F. (Byrnes) Regan, was born April 18, 1873 at Regan Island, Claiborne County, Mississippi. She married (1) HENRY DREXLER, a widower with children. One child was born to this union. Henry Drexler died when their son was very young, and Mrs. Cornelia (Regan) Drexler taught school to help surrort herself and child. She married (2) WALTER ADDISON CLARKE, who owned and operated a plantation in the north eastern part of Claiborne County. He had been married before and had children by his first marriage. He died and was buried in the old Clarke plantation cemetery. Until her death Mrs. Cornelia Clarke lived with her step-son and his wife at the old Clarke home. Walter A. and Cornelia (Regan) Clarke had no children.

1). CHARLES DREXLER,[17] son of Henry and Cornelia (Regan) Drexler, spent most of his life in Claiborne County, Mississippi. He attended Mississippi State University (Mississippi A. and M.). For some years he operated a gasoline distributing station. He married LOTTIE MAE COLEMAN, a teacher and a native of Claiborne County, Mississippi. They had no children. He died, still a young man. She died in 1963, and both were buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

b. RALSTON BYRNES REGAN, son of Charles Kent and Lissa F. (Byrnes) Regan, was born January 31, 1875 at Regan Island, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married ELIZABETH CUMMINS at the home of her aunt in Franklin, Tennessee December 15,

1904. He died July 4, 1938 while on a visit to his son, R. B. Regan, Jr., in Boston,Mass. She died February 1948. Both are buried in the Pinecrear Cemetery, Mobile, Alabama.

1). WILLIAM CUMMINS REGAN, son of Ralston Byrnes and Elizabeth (Cummins) Regan, was born September 17, 1905. He married ANNA LOUISE RAUE of Mobile, Alabama August 13, 1932, in Mobile, Alabama.

a). WILLIAM CUMMINS REGAN, son of William Cummins and Anna Louise (Raue) Regan, was born March 9, 1935. He married ANNE ELIZABETH GERON, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elgin Y. Geron, of Huntsville, Alabama, at the First Methodist Church of Huntsville, January 25, 1958.

2). RALSTON BYRNES REGAN, JR., son of Ralston Byrnes and Elizabeth (Cummins) Regan, was born December 14, 1907 in Mobile Alabama. He married VIOLA ? in Boston in 1932. Two children were born to this couple. Ralston Byrnes Regan, Jr. married a second time. He is a retired Lieutenant Colonel of the United States Air Corps.

a). BARBARA REGAN, daughter of Ralston Byrnes and Viola Regan, was born February 1, 1934. She married EARL A. DODGE in Boston in 1951. They have five children.

b). RALSTON BYRNES REGAN III, son of Ralston Byrnes and Viola Regan, was born July 23, 1939. He lives with his mother at Cape Cod.

3). ELIZABETH ALICE REGAN, daughter of Ralston Byrnes and Elizabeth (Cummins) Regan, was born July 14, 1909 in Mobile, Alabama. She married NEWELL BEVILLE April 1938. One child was born to this marriage.

a). ELIZABETH CUMMINS BEVILLE, daughter of Newell and Elizabeth Alice (Regan) Beville, was born August 22, 1942.

c. ALICE ELLEN REGAN, daughter of Charles Kent and Lissa F. (Byrnes) Regan, was born December 30, 1876 at Regan's Island, Claiborne County, Mississippi. She was known to her family as "Nelle". She married WILLIAM LUM McCAY at Rocky Springs, Claiborne County, Mississippi January 3, 1906. One child was born to this marriage. After the death of her husband she made her home in Memphis,Tennessee. She died in 1962.[18] Both she and her husband are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

I). AGNES LISSA McCAY, daughter of William Lum and Alice Ellen "Nelle" (Regan) McCay, was born February 19, 1907 at

Vernalia, her parent's plantation home near Rocky Springs, Claiborne County, Mississippi. She graduated from Mississippi State College for Women. She married WILLIAM HARVEY HANCE at St. Mary's Episcopal Cathedral, Memphis, Tennessee June 28, 1936. They were married by Rev. Israel H. Noe, Dean of the Cathedral.

a). WILLIAM HOLLEY HANCE, son of William Harvey and Agnes Lissa (McCay) Hance, was born September 17, 1943 in Mobile, Alabama.

b). CHARLES MICHAEL HANCE, son of William Harvey and Agnes Lissa (McCay) Hance, was born December 16, 1946 in Memphis, Tennessee.

d. WALTER B. REGAN, son of Charles Kent and Lissa (Byrnes) Regan, was born November 5, 1878. He married (1) SUSAN FOSTER and (2) SAPHRONE RILEY of Mobile, Alabama. There was no issue from either marriage. He served in the armed forces in the Spanish American War. He died in Mobile, Alabama June 1936 and was buried in the National Cemetery at Mobile.

e. AUGUSTA A. REGAN, daughter of Charles Kent and Lissa F. (Byrnes) Regan was born in 1880. She never married and died very young.

f. LISSA KATE REGAN, daughter of Charles Kent and Lissa F. (Byrnes) Regan, was born March 23, 1884 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. She married VIRGIL RUSH in Jackson, Mississippi September 5, 1904. She died April 3, 1919 and was buried at Wintergreen Cemetery, Port Gibson, Mississippi.

1). LINTON VIRGIL RUSH, son of Virgil and Lissa Kate (Regan) Rush, was born September 4, 1905 in Brandywine Community, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married (1) ALMA FADALORA in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. A son was born to his marriage. Linton V. Rush married (2) EILEEN WOELKE in Jacksonville, Illinois. Three children were born to this marriage. The family lives in Chicago, Illinois.

a). DORIS ANNETTE RUSH, daughter of Linton V. and Eileen (Woilke) Rush, married THOMAS TUCKER.

b). LYNN V. RUSH is the son of Linton V. and Eileen (Woelke) Rush.

c). DEBORA RUSH is the daughter of Linton V. and Eileen (Woelke) Rush.

2). CORNELIA ALICE RUSH, daughter of Virgil and Lissa Kate (Regan) Rush, was born September 9, 1907. She married ALLISON WADE KILLINGSWORTH in Memphis, Tennessee January 19, 1931.

a). ALLISON WADE KILLINGSWORTH, JR., son of Allison and Cornelia Alice (Rush) Killingsworth, married HELEN SHELTON of Rodney, Mississippi June 1957. He is a teacher at Chamberlain Hunt Academy, and she teaches in the Port Gibson Elementary School.

(1). DAVID ALLISON KILLINGSWORTH III, son of Allison Wade and Helen (Shelton) Killingsworth, was born in Hattiesburg, Mississippi April 1958.

b). LISSA KATHLEEN KILLINGSWORTH, daughter of Allison Wade and Cornelia Alice (Rush) Killingsworth, was born September 23, 1934 at Red Lick, Mississippi. She married RAY GALBREATH at Lorman,Mississippi October 1952.

c). YVONNE NELL KILLINGSWORTH, daughter of Allison Wade and Cornelia (Rush) Killingsworth, was born April 6, 1936 at Red Lick, Mississippi.

d). BARBARA ROSE KILLINGSWORTH, daughter of Allison Wade and Cornelia (Rush) Killingsworth, was born May 13, 1938 at Red Lick, Mississippi.

e). CAROLE AURELIA KILLINGSWORTH, daughter of Allison Wade and Cornelia (Rush) Killingsworth, was born January 31, 1943 at Red Lick, Mississippi.

3). KATHERINE RUSH, third child of Virgil and Lissa Kate (Regan) Rush, was born January 12, 1910. She married JOHN EARL SHELTON July 23, 1934.

a). DIANA SHELTON, daughter of John Earl and Katherine (Rush) Shelton, was born October 24, 1942.

4). PAUL RUSH, fourth child of Virgil and Lissa Kate (Regan) Rush, was born November 12, 1911. He is unmarried.

5). VIRGINIA RUSH, fifth child of Virgil and Lissa Kate (Regan) Rush, was born March 11, 1913. She married WHITFIELD BEERS in Janesville, Wisconsin February 8, 1936.

a). MARILYN BEERS, daughter of Whitfield G. and Virginia (Rush) Beers, was born May 8, 1938.

b). LISSA KATHERINE BEERS, daughter of Whitfield G. and Virginia (Rush) Beers, was born September 6, 1952.

3. DR. BENJAMIN SMITH BYRNES, third child of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, was born May 4, 1854 at Belvedere Plantation home, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He was a medical doctor. He married WILLIE VENABLE SMITH, daughter of Judge William Smith of Memphis, Tennessee October 27, 1886. They were the parents of four daughters. He died July 1944, aged 90 years, and she died July 1942. Both are buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Memphis, Tennessee.

a. HELEN HUNT BYRNES, daughter of Benjamin Smith and Willie V. (Smith) Byrnes, was born August 3, 1887. She married GEORGE ACREE in 1916 in Memphis, Tennessee. They are the parents of five children.

1). GEORGE ACREE, JR., son of George and Helen Hunt (Byrnes) Acree, married JUANITA STONE. They have six children. He was born March 11, 1918.

2). WILLIAM BYRNES ACREE, son of George and Helen Hunt (Byrnes) Acree, was born December 8, 1919. He is a medical doctor. He married KAY McCLINTOCK. They have two sons and live in Dyersburg, Tennessee.

a). WILLIAM ACREE, son of Dr. William Byrnes and Kay (McClintock) Acree, lives in Dyersburg, Tennessee.

b). MICHAEL ACREE, son of Dr. William Byrnes and Kay (McClintock) Acree, lives in Dyersburg, Tennessee.

3). HELEN HUNT ACREE, daughter of George and Helen Hunt (Byrnes) Acree, was born November 8, 1921. She married JAMES KILLETT, and they have four children.

4). BEN M. ACREE, son of George and Helen Hunt (Byrnes) Acree, was born February 9, 1925. He married MARGARET GALLOWAY of Claiborne County, Mississippi, and they have three children.

5). ELIZABETH ANN ACREE, daughter of George and Helen Hunt (Byrnes) Acree, was born June 16, 1931. "Bettie", as she is known to her family and friends, married LEON BRIDGES, and they have two children.

b. WILLIE VENABLE BYRNES, daughter of Dr. Benjamin Smith and Willie V. (Smith) Byrnes, was born January 21, 1890. She married WILLIAM BANKS DOAN in 1914. They have three daughters.

1). LUCILE DOAN, daughter of William Banks and Willie V. (Byrnes) Doan, married BRUCE EWING and (2) STANLEY ROGERS.

JUN 24 1965
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

0020065

2). JULIA MACON DOAN, daughter of William Banks and Willie (Byrnes) Doan, married STANLEY ROGERS.

3). BILLIE BANKS DOAN, daughter of William Banks and Willie V. (Byrnes) Doan, married ALAN S. BALLOU.

c. JULIA CATHERINE BYRNES, third daughter of Dr. Benjamin and Willie (Smith) Byrnes, was born January 26, 1892. She married EMMETT REED, and they live in Memphis, Tennessee. They had no children.

d. MARTHA MACON BYRNES, fourth daughter of Dr. Benjamin Smith and Willie (Smith) Byrnes, was born March 29, 1894. She lives in Memphis, Tennessee and has never married.

4. WALTER STEPHENS BYRNES, son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, was born July 8, 1855. He died September 24, 1869 and was buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

5. PERCY SHIELDS BYRNES,[19] son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, was born July 10, 1858. He married ELIZA BERRY JEFFERIES, daughter of E. S. and Kate (Ellett) Jefferies, May 20, 1891 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. They made their home and reared their children at Belvedere Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He died at Belvedere June 16, 1935. She died April 29, 1847. They are the parents of seven children.[20]

a. REBECCA JEFFERIES BYRNES, daughter of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born March 17, 1892 and died April 29, 1892.

b. KATE ELLETT BYRNES, daughter of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born June 20, 1893. She married WILLIE EDWIN REGAN October 18, 1915. He was born February 2, 1894, the son of Joseph Edwin and Laura McIntyre Regan. They were the parents of three children.

1). WILLIE EDWIN REGAN, JR., son of Willie Edwin and Kate E. (Byrnes) Regan, was born February 23, 1917. He married DORIS THERESA LOUPE November 10, 1942. She was born February 16, 1921 and is the daughter of Edwin Joseph and Blanche (Durane) Loupe.

2). CHARLES REGAN, son of Willie Edwin and Kate E. (Byrnes) Regan, was born June 28, 1920.

3). SARAH JEFFERIES REGAN, daughter of Willie and Kate E. (Byrnes) Regan, was born August 1, 1923. She married CASWELL OWEN ROBINSON June 4, 1943. He was born October 9,

1919, son of Joseph Harper and Amanda (White) Robinson.

a). KATHERINE ANN ROBINSON is the daughter of Caswell O. and Sarah Jefferies (Regan) Robinson.

c. NELLIE METCALF BYRNES, daughter of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born October 3, 1895. She married GEORGE McCAA RUSSUM of Russum, Mississippi January 27, 1917. No children were born to this marriage. They lived in the Mississippi Delta for some years. After his death his widow returned to Port Gibson, Mississippi. She owns and operates a children's clothing shoppe.

d. PERCY SHIELDS BYRNES, JR., son of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born September 7, 1897. He married ANNIE SUE JARRATT, daughter of Ben T. and Ella (Livingston) Jarratt, December 23, 1922. She was born May 29, 1895 and died May 19, 1940. He died December 14, 1937.

1). PERCY SHIELDS BYRNES, III, son of Percy Shields, Jr. and Annie S. (Jarratt) Byrnes, was born October 13, 1923. He married ANNIE LOUISE INGRAM April 23, 1944. She was born February 27, 1924 and is the daughter of Floyd and Ivy Ingram. Percy Shields Byrnes III and his family live at Winterville, Mississippi.

e. SHELBY JEFFERIES BYRNES, son of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born June 12, 1900. He married MARGARET PARKER October 19, 1922. She was born January 24, 1900 and is the daughter of David and Helen (Dunn) Parker.

1). HARTWELL PARKER BYRNES, son of Shelby Jefferies and Margaret (Parker) Byrnes, was born August 26, 1923. He joined the armed service during the World War II. He married GLORY ANN BEAULAND, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Beauland, June 26, 1944. He was killed in action while serving in the armed forces of his country November 26, 1944.

f. PRISCILLA JEFFERIES BYRNES, daughter of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born March 11, 1903 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. She married SIDNEY REGAN October 14, 1922. He was born June 5, 1895 and is the son of Joseph Edwin and Laura (McIntyre) Regan. He is a veteran of World War I. He worked for the railroad as depot agent, but he is now retired. He and his wife live in Port Gibson, Mississippi.

1). BERRY JEFFERIES REGAN is the only child born to Sidney and Priscilla Jefferies (Byrnes) Regan. She married ROBERT EARL FARR November 23, 1945. He was born February 10,

1924 and is the son of Sydney and Verna Farr. Robert E. and Berry (Regan) Farr have two children.

g. BENJAMIN SMITH BYRNES, son of Percy Shields and Eliza Berry (Jefferies) Byrnes, was born February 13, 1906. He married MARIE EUSTIA JETER November 18, 1926. She was born April 29, 1907 and is the daughter of James Tillman and Daisy (Kuhne) Jeter.

1). MARTHA ELIZABETH BYRNES, daughter of Benjamin Shields and Marie (Jeter) Byrnes, was born February 1, 1945.

6. EMILY AUGUSTA BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes,[21] was born November 4, 1856 and died October 23, 1860. She is buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

7. MARTHA KATE BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, was born June 3, 1860 and died August 24, 1863.

8. LAURA AUGUSTA BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, was born September 10, 1862 and died September 15, 1862. She is buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

9.

10. ROBERT LEE BYRNES, son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P.(Smith) Byrnes, was born June 26, 1865. He married HELEN FERRIDAY September 25, 1889 in Natchez, Mississippi.

a. HELEN BYRNES, daughter of Robert Lee and Helen (Ferriday) Byrnes, married HYDE JENKINS. They have several children, and they reside in Natchez, Mississippi.

b. ANNIE BYRNES, daughter of Robert Lee and Helen (Ferriday) Byrnes, married LAWRENCE MURPHY. She is deceased.

1). LAWRENCE MURPHY, JR. is the son of Annie (Byrnes) and Lawrence Murphy.
(1). LAWRENCE MURPHY III is the son of Lawrence Murphy, Jr. and his wife.

c. FERRIDAY BYRNES, son of Robert Lee and Helen (Ferriday) Byrnes, married ROAN FLEMMING of Natchez, Mississippi. They resided in a beautiful old Victorian home in Natchez. They had no children. He is now deceased, but she still lives in the home. She is known over the state for her civic work and for her diligent and untiring efforts to get the

Natchez Trace Parkway.

d. CHARLES RALSTON BYRNES II, son of Robert and Helen (Ferriday) Byrnes, married VIOLA SMITH of Natchez, and they reside in Natchez.

11. UNDINE FLORENCE BYRNES, daughter of Charles Ralston and Katherine Priscilla (Smith) Byrnes, was born July 18, 1867. She married Dr. JAMES FALHOUZA McCALEB December 18, 1900, in Adams County, Mississippi. He was the son of Edwin Howard and Idealie (Collins) McCaleb, of New Orleans, Louisiana. He was born November 26, 1866 in New Orleans. She was a member of Epiphany Episcopal Church at Hermanville, Mississippi. He was a member of St. Joseph Roman Catholic Church at Port Gibson, Mississippi. After their marriage, James Falhouza and Undine (Byrnes) McCaleb resided at Byrnsmore Plantation, near McCaleb Station. (The Illinois Central Railroad later changed the name of the station from McCaleb Station to "Insmore Station". It is located a few miles north of Carlisle, Mississippi). Doctor McCaleb was a practicing medical doctor, a journalist, and he also managed his Byrnsmore Plantation. Undine McCaleb was a talented musician and for many years was organist at Epiphany Church in Hermanville, Mississippi. He died July 25, 1943, and she died October 10, 1950. Both are buried at Wintergreen Cemetery, Port Gibson, Mississippi.[22]

12. CLAUDE REMSEN BYRNES, son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, died in infancy.

13. BURTON OSMOND BYRNES, son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, died in infancy.

14. AUGUSTA McCALEB BYRNES, son of Charles Ralston and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, was born July 21, 1871 at Belvedere Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married KATE BENNETT OGDEN at Retirement Plantation January 24, 1900. She was born at Retirement Plantation near Natchez, Mississippi May 11, 1879. "Mac", as Augustus McCaleb was known to his family and friends, was a very progressive and successful farmer. He was a member of the Mississippi legislature for some years. He and his wife built a home on their inherited portion of Belvidere, and here they reared their four sons. He died March 22, 1939, and she died May 4, 1954. Both are buried at the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery.

a. AUGUSTA McCALEB BYRNES, JR., was born November 1901 at Belvedere Plantation. He graduated with honors from Mississippi A. and M. College (now Mississippi State

University). He married (1) ARLENE TRAWICK in Claiborne County, Mississippi June 16, 1926, and to his marriage one son was born. The family lived in the old Belvidere home. She was a very talented pianist. They were divorced. Augustus McCaleb Byrnes married (2) PEARL MOULDER of Claiborne County, Mississippi May 3, 1932 at Mr. Clint McCay's home in Claiborne County. There were two children born to this marriage. He died April 28, 1944 and was buried in the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery, Claiborne County Mississippi. Pearl (Moulder) Byrnes married (2) W. G. GREER January 15, 1946 at Carlisle, Mississippi. They built a home near the old Belvidere home.[23] There were several children born to this marriage.

1). AUGUSTUS McCALEB BYRNES III, son of Augustus McCaleb and Arlene (Dixon) Byrnes, was born September 5, 1927. He married Mrs. MARION SCOTT, a widow with one son. They married Easter day of 1950, and they reside at 4821 Foster Way, Carmichael, California.

a). JAMES McCALEB BYRNES, son of Augustus McCaleb and Marion Byrnes, was born July 27, 1956.

2). WILLIAM HERSHEL BYRNES, son of Augustus McCaleb and Pearl (Moulder) Byrnes, was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi July 1, 1934. He married DARLENE JENNINGS, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Jennings, March 19, 1960 in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

a). WILLIAM HERSHEL BYRNES, JR., son of William Hershel and Darlene (Jennings) Byrnes, was born April 4, 1961.

3). MARY BYRNES, daughter of Augustus McCaleb and Pearl (Moulder) Byrnes, was born January 11, 1939. She is a school teacher.

b. LUCIAN OGDEN BYRNES, son of Augustus McCaleb and Kate (Ogden) Byrnes, was born October 24, 1903. He lives in the home which his parents built on Belvidere. He is a successful farmer. He has never married.

c. BURTON OGDEN BYRNES, son of Augustus McCaleb and Kate (Ogden) Byrnes, was born December 3, 1915 at Belvedere Plantation. He married ANNA MARGARET HEIDEL of Benton County, Mississippi December 23, 1937. He and his family live on part of the old Belvedere Plantation fronting Highway 18.

1). BURTON OGDEN BYRNES, JR., son of Burton Ogden and Margaret (Heidel) Byrnes, was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi

September 26, 1938. He graduated from the Port Gibson High School and attended Mississippi State University. He is now farming with his father. He married SONYA PAGE HELTON, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Helton, of Kenvir, Kentucky, in Jackson, Mississippi July 18, 1964.

2). MARGARET ANN BYRNES, daughter of Burton Ogden and Margaret (Heidel) Byrnes, was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi January 10, 1940. She is a teacher.

3). ALFRED AUGUSTUS BYRNES, son of Burton Ogden and Margaret (Heidel) Byrnes, was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi November 2, 1944. He is married.

4). KATHERINE ALINE BYRNES, daughter of Burton Ogden and Margaret (Heidel) Byrnes, was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi December 3, 1945.

5). JONATHAN HEIDEL BYRNES, son of Burton Ogden and Margaret (Heidel) Byrnes, was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi July 23, 1955.

d. CHARLES RALSTON BYRNES, son of Augustus McCaleb and Kate (Ogden) Byrnes, was born July 31, 1916. He never married and is deceased.

VIII. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS McCALEB, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born January 13, 1808 and died January 13, 1850. He is buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery, Claiborne County, Mississippi.

IX. THEODORE HOWARD McCALEB, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born February 10, 1810 in South Carolina.(Census 1850 states: Born S. C.). He graduated from Exeter Academy and completed his liberal education at Yale College. He settled in New Orleans, studied law, and succeeded to Judge of the United States District of Appeals from 1846 to 1861. Judge McCaleb was the first dean and professor of Admiralty and International law of the University of Louisiana. He became the second president of the University of Louisiana (now Tulane University), and he resigned to join the Confederate Army. Theodore Howard McCaleb, L. L. D. was distinguished as a linguist and orator. His oration at the dedication of the Lyceum Hall, his welcome speech to the Choctaw Chief, Billy Bowbys, in his native Choctaw tongue, his eulogy of Sargent Smith Prentiss, his speech at the unveiling of the statue of his friend, Henry Clay, are still remembered. His decision in the case of Myra Clark Gaines vs the City of New Orleans, was referred to by Judge Bradley, of the United States

Supreme Court, in the most complimentary terms.

Theodore Howard McCaleb married AGNES FRANCES BULLITT, daughter of William and Octavia (Punnell) Bullitt of Kentucky and Louisiana, December 16, 1833. She was born September 8, 1814 in New Orleans. The McCalebs entertained lavishly, and some of their foreign guests were: Thackeray, the novelist; Macready, the actor; Chateaubriand, De Toqueville. When Louisiana seceded from the Union, Theodore Howard McCaleb resigned his judgeship, and he and his wife retired to his home, the Hermitage, which he had inherited from his Uncle Jonathan McCaleb. Mrs. Agnes (Bullitt) McCaleb is said to have lamented leaving New Orleans and thought it unfair to be so far from her friends and the gay social life of New Orleans while her friend, Mrs. Slidell, was having such a wonderful time in Europe. Theodore Howard McCaleb[24] died at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County April 20, 1864. Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb died at the Hermitage October 11, 1874.

A. OLIVIA MATILDA AGNES McCALEB, daughter of Theodore Howard and Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb, was born in New Orleans, Louisiana, November 17, 1834. She married WILLIAM THOMPSON MORRIS. He was born in Lawrence County, Alabama January 2, 1831. They resided in Port Gibson, Mississippi. He died May 27, 1906. She died in Dallas, Texas at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Mollie Kyle, January 14, 1913. Both are buried in the Wintergreen Cemetery, Port Gibson, Mississippi.

1. MARY AGNES "MOLLIE" MORRIS, daughter of William Thompson and Olivia Matilda Agnes (McCaleb) Morris, was born August 29, 1859 in Port Gibson, Mississippi. She married B. A. KYLE in 1887. Two children were born to this union. She died in 1923.

a. MAY KYLE, daughter of B. A. and Mary Agnes (Morris) Kyle, married WALTER LECHNER.

b. HOWARD KYLE was the son of B. A. and Mary Agnes (Morris) Kyle.

2. WILLIAM HOWARD MORRIS, son of William Thompson and Olivia Matilda A. (McCaleb) Morris, was born May 13, 1861. He married EUGENIA HASTINGS in 1896. He died January 30, 1943 in Port News, Virginia. Eugenia (Hastings) Morris resides at 1025 Chespeake Avenue, Hampton, Virginia.

a. MAY MORRIS, daughter of William Howard and Eugenia Hastings Morris married CHARLES OLIVER.

b. HOWARD MORRIS, son of William Howard and Eugenia (Hastings) Morris, married DOROTHY MAE LEE POLLARD of Virginia.

c. ELIZABETH MORRIS, daughter of William Howard and Eugenia (Hastings) Morris, married Mr. LEVY.

d. ANNA MORRIS, daughter of William Howard and Eugenia (Hastings) Morris married SPOTTSWOOD B. ROBINSON.

e. CHARLES EDWARD MORRIS, son of William Howard and Eugenia (Hastings) Morris, married EUGENIA ?

f. WILLIE "BILLY" MORRIS, son of William and Eugenia (Hastings) Morris, married J. H. BARDERS.

3. PEARLA VIOLA MORRIS, daughter of William Thompson and Olivia Matilda Agnes (McCaleb) Morris, was born March 23, 1863. She married CHARLES MASON of Port Gibson, Mississippi. She died in 1915.

a. EMILY VIOLA MASON, daughter of Charles and Pearla (Morris) Mason, married Mr. DUNLAP of Virginia.

4. ADELAIDE MORRIS, daughter of William Thompson and Olivia Matilda Agnes (McCaleb) Morris, was born July 12, 1867. She married THOMAS F. WATKINS. She died 1936. There was no issue.

5. EUGENIA CORRINNE MORRIS, daughter of William Thompson and Olivia M. Agnes (McCaleb) Morris, was born July 25, 1869 at Port Gibson, Mississippi. She married HENRY HERBERT CRISLER in Pine Ridge, Mississippi. (Six miles from Natchez). He was born July 8, 1869 in Hinds County, Mississippi. He was known to his family and friends as "Hal". He and his wife were members of the Methodist Church. Eugenia Corinne (Morris) Crisler died May 8, 1943. Henry Herbert Crisler, Jr. died December 19, 1954. They are both buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

a. HENRY HERBERT CRISLER, JR., son of Henry Herbert and Eugenia (Morris) Crisler, is a journalist. For some years he was a member of "The Port Gibson Reve lle" staff. He married HATTYE SARTER. At present he is editor of a newspaper in Bay Springs, Mississippi.

1). HENRY HERBERT CRISLER III is the son of Henry Herbert and Hattye (Sarter) Crisler.

2). BILLY CRISLER is the son of Henry Herbert and Hattye (Sarter) Crisler.

3). HARRIET CRISLER is the son of Henry erbert and Hattye (Sarter) Crisler.

b. MORRIS McCALEB CRISLER, son of Henry Herbert and Eugenia (Morris) Crisler, was born June 1901. He married HAZEL BECKNEM in Baton Rouge, Louisiana December 25, 1921. She was born December 6, 1902. Morris McCaleb and Hazel (Becknem) Crisler reside in Port Gibson, Mississippi. He is vice-president of the Port Gibson Bank.

1). NAN CRISLER, daughter of Morris McCaleb and Hazel (Becknem) Crisler, was born at Baton Rouge, Louisiand November 15, 1922. She married CLARENCE J. KIDD April 1946.

2). RUTH CRISLER, daughter of Morris and Hazle (Becknem) Crisler, was born November 15, 1922 at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She married WILL H. BURRIS at Jackson, Mississippi. He was born at Franklinton, Louisiana. They have one son and the family resides at Franklinton, Louisiana.

(a). WILL JAMES BURRIS, son of Will H. and Ruth (Crisler) Burris, was born December 31, 1942.

3). MORRIS McCALEB CRISLER, JR., son of Morris McCaleb and Hazle (Becknem) Crisler, was born August 14, 1927. He married BETTY BOYD. They have children. He is a medical doctor.

(a). MORRIS McCALEB CRISLER III, son of Dr. Morris McCaleb and Betty (Boyd) Crisler, was born September 11, 1952.

4). DONALD CRISLER, son of Morris McCaleb and Hazle (Becknem) Crisler, married SANDRA LEE HOOD, a native of San Francisco, January 12, 1957. She was born August 25, 1938. The family resides in Port Gibson, Mississippi.

(a) ADRIEN MONTGOMERY CRISLER, adopted daughter of Donald and Sandra (Hood) Crisler was born March 14, 1957.

(b) ANGELA RUTH CRISLER, daughter of Donald and Sandra (Hood) Crisler was born August 24, 1961.

(c) MELBA MARIE CRISLER, daughter of Donald and Sandra (Hood) Crisler, was born January 30, 1963.

c. EUGENIA C. CRISLER, daughter of Henry Herbert and

Eugenia (Morris) Crisler, is the third child of her parents. She resides in the family home in Port Gibson, Mississippi. She is a valued employer of the Port Gibson Bank, organist in the Methodist Church and is active in the D. A. R. chapter in Port Gibson.

d. EDGAR THEODORE CRISLER, son of Henry Herbert and Eugenia (Morris) Crisler, was born March 9, 1905. He is a graduate of Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi. He married SARAH JANE "QUEENIE" PIERSON, a member of an old Claiborne County family, at Port Gibson May 27, 1930. She was born May 29, 1906, daughter of Laurence and Sarah (Wod) Pierson. He is owner and editor of the "The Port Gibson Reveille", a weekly publication. After his marriage, Edgar Crisler joined the Presbyterian Church. Like his brother Morris, he has a beautiful voice and sings in the Church Choir.

1). EDGAR THEODORE CRISLER, son of Edgar T. and Sarah Jane (Pierson) Crisler, was born January 17, 1935. He is a graduate of Southwestern in Memphis, Tennessee. He is a journalist.

2). JANE PIERSON CRISLER, daughter of Edgar T. and Sarah Jane (Pierson) Crisler, was born October 17, 1939. She is a graduate of Millsaps College and taught school in Gulf Port, Mississippi. She married CAPTAIN JAMES P. WINCE. They live at Newport News.

6. CHARLES EDGAR MORRIS,[25] son of Thompson and Olivia Matilda Agnes (McCaleb) Morris, was born August 20, 1872. He married LUCIE A. McCALEB, daughter of Dr. William and Augusta Martha (Harris) McCaleb November 22, 1898 at Oakley Grove Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. She is a descendant of John and Marie (Collins) McCaleb of Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. Charles E. Morris was a successful merchant in Port Gibson. He and his family were members of the Methodist Church. They lived in the lovely old Morris home on College Street. Charles Edgar Morris died March 14, 1942. Lucie (McCaleb) Morris died September 27, 1957. Both are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

B. THEODORE AUGUSTA McCALEB, daughter of Theodore Howard and Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb, was born January 7, 1843 and died very young and unmarried.

C. MARTHA EVELINE "EVE" McCALEB,[26] daughter of Theodore Howard and Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb, was born August 8, 1840. She married Dr. JOSEPH JOHN WADE, and they

lived at Ellerslie Plantation near Bayou Sara, West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana. The plantation home was built in 1835 by Judge William C. Wade. Dr. Wade was born August 22, 1833 and died November 18, 1906. She died November 25, 1899.

1. AGNES FRANCES WADE, daughter of Dr. Joseph John and Evelina (McCaleb) Wade, was born at Ellerslie Plantation. She died at Jackson, Louisiana. She is buried at Ellerslie Plantation Cemetery. She never married.

2. JOSEPH JOHN WADE, son of Dr. Joseph John and Evelina (McCaleb) Wade, died as a child and was buried in the Ellerslie Plantation Cemetery.

3. WILLIAM C. WADE, son of Dr. Joseph John and Evelina McCaleb Wade, was born January 4, 1871 at Ellerslie Plantation. He married ELEANOR J. BARROW August 28, 1894. They were the parents of seven children.

a. WILLIAM CENTER WADE, JR., son of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born January 26, 1897 and died July 26, 1915.

b. JOSEPH JOHN WADE, son of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born August 4, 1900. He married JULIA FINNELL. He married a second time.

c. EVELYN McCALEB WADE (Male), was born August 30, 1902. He married MARGARET DAWSON. They live in Aruba, D. W. I. They have five children.

1). WILLIAM CENTER WADE III, son of Evelyn McCaleb and Margaret (Dawson) Wade, was born August 1928.

2). EVELYN MARGARET WADE, daughter of Evelyn McCaleb and Margaret (Dawson) Wade, was born January 19, 1931.

3). JOSEPH JOHN WADE, son of Evelyn McCaleb and Margaret (Dawson) Wade, was born July 31, 1935.

4). ELEANOR OLIVIA WADE, daughter of Evelyn McCaleb and Margaret (Dawson) Wade, was born 1939.

5). WENDELL DAWSON WADE, son of Evelyn McCaleb and Margaret (Dawson) Wade, was born November 1941.

d. HOWARD FRANCIS WADE, son of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born December 29, 1904. He married (1) VERA BABIN. She died, and he married (2) ALETA MOSELEY

of Texas. There was no issue from either marriage.

e. D. I. NORWOOD WADE, son of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born January 3, 1908 and died December 9, 1911.

f. FELTUS H. WADE, son of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born June 11, 1912. He married MARY EDNA WALKER.

1). BEVERLEY ANN WADE, daughter of Feltus H. and Mary Edna (Walker) Wade, was born February 8, 1941.

g. ELEANOR OLIVIA WADE, daughter of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born June 11, 1912. She is a twin to Feltus H. Wade. She married GEORGE B. SOROKA. There is no issue.

h. WILLIAM NORWOOD WADE, son of William C. and Eleanor (Barrow) Wade, was born March 1, 1916 and died May 28, 1936.

4. OLIVIA RUFFIN WADE, daughter of Dr. Joseph and Evelina (McCaleb) Wade, was born in 1869. She married LAURENT MAURICE MARTIN July 27, 1892. She died May 27, 1900. The family resided on their Solitaire Plantation in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana. (Samuel McCaleb, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb settled in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.)

a. EVELINA McCALEB MARTIN, daughter of Laurent Maurice and Olivia Ruffin (Wade) Martin, was born November 27, 1893. She married EDOUARD LOUIS MONTEGUT of New Orleans, Louisiana. She died September 3, 1931 and was buried in the Metaire Cemetery, Metaire, Louisiana.

1). LAURENT MARTIN MONTEGUT, son of Edouard Louis and Eveli a McCaleb (Martin) Montegut, died in infancy.

2). EDOUARD LOUIS MONTEGUT, son of Edouard Louis and Evelina McCaleb (Martin) Montegut, died in infancy.

3). A third child of Edouard Lewis and Evelina McCaleb (Martin) Montegut died at birth.

b. LAURENCE WADE MARTIN, son of Laurent Maurice and Olivia Ruffin (Wade) Martin, was born October 2, 1895. He married (1) ESTER O'KELLY, and to this marriage a son was born. He married (2) SARAH DAWSON April 18, 1931, and to this marriage two children were born. Laurence Wade Martin has been sheriff of West Feliciana Parish for many years. His

family and friends call him "Ted".

1). LAURENCE WADE MARTIN, JR., son of Laurence Wade and Ester (O'Kelly) Martin, was born January 11, 1923. He is married and lives in New Orleans, Louisiana.

a). SANDRA SHIRLEY MARTIN is the daughter of Laurence Wade Martin, Jr. and his wife.

2). SARAH LORAINE MARTIN, daughter of Laurence Wade and Sarah (Dawson) Martin, was born February 5, 1932.

3). CHARLES MARION MARTIN, son of Laurence Wade and Sarah Wade and Sarah (Dawson) Martin was born March 27, 1934.

c. THEODORE HOWARD MARTIN, son of Laurent Maurice and Olivia Ruffin (Wade) Martin, was born May 17, 1898. He married (1) MIRIAM O'KELLY in New Orleans, Louisiana September 20, 1919. She died June 7, 1923, and he married (2) MABLE SPINKS July 30, 1924. Two children were born to the first marriage, and three were born to the second marriage.

1). THEODORE HOWARD MARTIN, JR., son of Theodore Howard and Miriam (O'Kelly) Martin, was born October 2, 1920. He married HELEN CECILE BEGNAUD October 5, 1941.

2). DOROTHEA OLIVE MARTIN, daughter of Theodore Howard and Miriam (O'Kelly) Martin, was born October 13, 1921. She married GORDON A STELLY January 19, 1939.

a). VICTOR THEODORE STELLY, son of Gordon A. and Dorothea Olive (Martin) Stelly, was born January 11, 1941.

b). MIRIAM JOY STELLY, daughter of Gordon A. and Dorothea Olive (Martin) Stelly, was born October 3, 1944.

c). RUBY OLIVIA STELLY, daughter of Gordon A. and Dorothea (Martin) Stelly, was born Nov. 15, 1948.

3). The first child born to Theodore Howard and Mable (Spinks) Martin died at birth.

4). HOWARD LEWIS MARTIN, son of Theodore Howard and Mable (Spinks) Martin, was born October 10, 1926. He married ETHEL OLIVIA BARBSTON July 8, 1949.

5). ORA RUTH MARTIN, daughter of Theodore Howard and Mable (Spinks) Martin, was born December 7, 1928. She married SAMUEL STAPLETON June 18, 1950.

D. AGNES FRANCES McCALEB, daughter of Theodore Howard and Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb, was born January 7, 1847. She was drowned when the "Steamer White", a Mississippi River boat on which she was a passenger exploded and sank in 1886. She never married. (A picture of the Steamer White hangs in the Court House Museum in Vicksburg, Mississippi).

E. CORINNA JANE McCALEB, daughter of Theodore Howard and Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb, was born November 17, 1835. She died at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi, July 13, 1875.

F. JONATHAN HOWARD McCALEB, son of Theodore Howard and Agnes Frances (Bullitt) McCaleb, was born September 2, 1885 at the Hermitage Plantation and spent his youth in Claiborne County, Mississippi. He attended Port Gibson, Mississippi and New Orleans schools and graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, University of Maryland in 1881. He practiced medicine at Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana for 26 years. There he married EMMA MAUDE COLLINS at at China Grove Plantation November 16, 1885. She was born December 16, 1868. They resided at China Grove Plantation, the old Collins family home. To this home Dr. Jonathan McCaleb brought a great part of the Hermitage library which he had inherited from his father. Among these books was the Captain William McCaleb Bible and the more recent Theodore Howard McCaleb Bible. When China Grove burned, the more recent Bible was saved, but only the pages concerning the births, marriages, and deaths were saved from the Captain William McCaleb Bible.[27] In 1907 Dr. Jonathan McCaleb and his family moved to Monroe, Louisiana, where he practiced his profession for ten years before retirement. Maude (Collins) McCaleb died June 5, 1928, aged 60 years, in Monroe, Louisiana. Jonathan McCaleb spent the last years of his life in the home of Colonel Alfred Francis McCaleb, in New Orleans, Louisiana. There he died January 7, 1940, age 84 years. Both are buried in Monroe, Louisiana.

1. JONATHAN HOWARD McCALEB, JR., son of Dr. Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, was born September 27, 1886. He married FRANCES FAY WASHBURN of Monroe, Louisiana September 22, 1910. He was engineer for the Texas Company, and he and his wife lived in Shreveport, Louisiana. He traveled in Louisiana for his company. He died of typhoid fever October 27, 1914, age 28 years.

a. JONATHAN HOWARD McCALEB III, son of Jonathan Howard and Frances Fay (Washburn) McCaleb, was born July 4, 1911. He

married and had children. The family resides at Ringold, Louisiana.

1). FRANCES ANN McCALEB is the daughter of Jonathan Howard McCaleb, Jr. and his wife.

2). JONATHAN HOWARD McCALEB III is the son of Jonathan Howard McCaleb, Jr. and his wife.

3). RESSE FARRELL McCALEB is the daughter of Jonathan Howard McCaleb, Jr. and his wife.

b. ERNESTINE AUXTER McCALEB, daughter of Jonathan Howard and Frances Fay (Washburn) McCaleb, was born November 28, 1913. She married (1) DONALD WATTS, and to this union two children were born. She married (2) WILLIAM C. KEES. The family resides at Covington, Louisiana.

1). DONALD WATTS, JR. is the son of Donald and Ernestine Auxter (McCaleb) Watts.

2). ROBERT GLENN WATTS is the son of Donald and Ernestine Auxter (McCaleb) Watts.

2. FOSTER COLLINS McCALEB, son of Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, was born December 16, 1887. He married OTTIE PALMER POWELL of Pelican, Louisiana April 22, 1915. He has worked for the Pelican Well Tool Supply Company for some years. The family reside at New Iberia, Louisiana.

a. FOSTER COLLINS McCALEB, JR., son of Foster Collins and Ottie (Powell) McCaleb, was born May 16, 1922. He served in the armed forces in World War II. He studied medicine at Tulane University and became a medical doctor.

3. JOSEPH WADE McCALEB, son of Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, died of diphtheria October 24, 1893 age 2 years, at China Grove Plantation.

4. A child of Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb died at birth.

5. FREDERICK FARRAR McCALEB, son of Dr. Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, was born December 9, 1893. He became an artist of some repute. He was employed by Fitzgerard Advertising Agency of New Orleans, Louisiana. His real talent was painting dogs and wild life. He painted numbers of covers for "Field and Stream", and this magazine spoke of him as "Our Fred McCaleb". His paintings

of dogs and fighting cocks are considered among the finest. He illustrated a number of books. Fred McCaleb never married. He died of a heart attack. His untimely death brought grief, not only to his close relatives, but to all the many people who loved this gentle, kind, intelligent, and gifted man.

6. ISABEL CHALFANT McCALEB, daughter of Dr. Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, was born February 11, 1896. She married ARTHUR J. PORCHE May 6, 1922. She resides in New Orleans, Louisiana.

7. ALFRED FRANCIS McCALEB, son of Dr. Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, was born December 4, 1898. He is known to his family as "Boo". December 11, 1919 he married ANNE ELIZA BLANKS of Monroe, Louisiana. Her family were prominent in Monroe and Columbia, Louisiana, especially in the old steam boat days. She was born February 17, 1898 at Nichols Plantation, Caldwell, Louisiana. Alfred Francis McCaleb is employed by the Federal Land Bank of New Orleans. He served in England and was promoted to Colonel. (While he was in England he was several times a guest in the home of Sir Winston Churchill's brother). After World War II, he and his wife lived at Fort Jackson, New Orleans, Louisiana, where he was commanding officer of the National Guard at Fort Jackson. He has continued to work for the Federal Reserve Bank. Several years ago he purchased a home at Bay St. Louis, and he and his wife reside there. Francis Alfred McCaleb, like nost of the descendants of Theodore Howard McCaleb, is a member of the Episcopal Church.

a. ALFRED FRANCIS McCALEB, JR., son of Alfred Francis and Anne Eliza (Blanks) McCaleb, was born December 12, 1922 in New Orleans. He was a lieutenant in the Marines in World War II. He was in the Pacific area during the war and piloted a fighter plane. He married ANNETTE BABER of Green Cove Springs, Florida November 28, 1943. He served as Captain of Marines in the Korean War and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal with oak leaf cluster in lieu of another Air Medal. He has made a career of the Air Force.

1). ALFRED FRANCIS McCALEB III, son of Alfred Francis, Jr. and Annette (Baber) McCaleb, was born August 12, 1944.

2). NANCY LORRAINE McCALEB, daughter of Alfred Francis, Jr. and Annette (Baber) McCaleb, was born July 21, 1926.

3). KENNETH BABER McCALEB, son of Alfred Francis, Jr. and Annette (Baber) McCaleb, was born March 22, 1948.

b. EMILY LEAH McCALEB, daughter of Alfred Francis and Anne Eliza (Blanks) McCaleb, was born April 28, 1927 at Monroe, Louisiana. She married KARL MORRIS SAMUELS, JR., son of Karl Morris, March 3, 1948 at St. Anne's Episcopal Church in New Orleans, by Rev. Arthur Price.

1). KARL MORRIS SAMUELS, JR., son of Karl Morris and Emily Leah (McCaleb) Samuels, was born in New Orleans, Louisiana.

2). DEBORAH ANN SAMUELS, daughter of Karl Morris and Emily Leah (McCaleb) Samuels, was born August 15, 1949, in New Orleans.

8. COLLIER MINGE McCALEB, son of Jonathan Howard and Emma Maude (Collins) McCaleb, died of pneumonia in his 21st year, February 24, 1925. He is said to have resembled his brother, Jonathan Howard McCaleb. He never married.

X. LUCINDA JANE McCALEB, daughter of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born January 13, 1812. She married JOHN ISAAC GUION, who was born November 18, 1802. He was a circuit judge, state Senator, and in 1850 he was a resident of Hinds County. He was acting governor of Mississippi when Gov. Quitman resigned 1850, and distinguished law partner of the famous Sargent S. Prentiss. In 1827 he moved from Adams County, Mississippi to Warren County, where he became law partner of William L. Sharkey. he died June 26, 1855 in the 52nd year of his life. He was the son of Major Isaac Guion, who served in the Revolutionary Army as Captain of Artillery and Surgeon of the 1st Regiment from New York from 1775-1783. Both John Isaac and Lucinda Jane Guion are buried at Cold Springs Cemetery, but there is no marker for her grave.

A. LAURA GUION was the daughter of John I. and Lucinda J. (McCaleb) Guion.

B. ELEANOR GUION was the daughter of John I. and Lucinda J. (McCaleb) Guion.

C. CAROLINE WIRDER GUION, daughter of John I. and Lucinda Jane (McCaleb) Guion, was born June 4th and died June 7, 1841. She is buried at Cold Springs.

XI. ELEANOR JEFFERSON McCALEB, daughter of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born April 8, 1814 and died September 16, 1816. She was buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

XII. CHARLES DEMETRIUS McCALEB, son of David and Matilda

(Farrar) McCaleb, was born December 21, 1815 and died September 30, 1819. He is buried at Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

XIII. EDWIN HARROD McCALEB, son of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, was born November 4, 1817. He grew up at Cold Springs Plantation, which he later inherited from his father. He married FRANCES LUCILLE PULLIAMS in Vicksburg, Mississippi December 17, 1839.[27] She was a native of Louisiana. She was an orphan niece and ward of Reverend Lane, the founder of the city of Vicksburg. (See Claiborne's Mississippi as a Province, Territory, and State, Vol. I, Appendix 4. Also note that a Vick is buried at Cold Springs.) At the outbreak of the War between the States, Edwin Harrod McCaleb and his two oldest sons entered with patriotic zeal into the Confederate military service from the State of Mississippi. T ey joined the Claiborne Guards and served in Virginia with the famous Twelfth Mississippi Volunteers, which won laurels in the brigades of Rhodes, Featherstone, Possy, and Harris. Edwin Harrod McCaleb and his wife are buried at Cold Springs. She died September 1, 1881, age 65 years, and he died December 4, 1884, age 67 years. Her will is on record in the Chancery Office, Claiborne County, Mississippi.

A. DAVID L. McCALEB, son of Edwin Harrod and Lucille (Pulliams) McCaleb, was born 1841 (Census of 1850) in Mississippi. He grew up at Cold Springs. He attended Oakland College, a Presbyterian College in Claiborne County, Mississippi. At the outbreak of the War between the States, he and his brother and father enlisted in the Claiborne Guard under Captain Hughes of Claiborne County, Mississippi. Before the end of the conflict, he became a major in the Confederate service. At the close of the war he married MARY "MOLLIE" HUNT, a childhood sweetheart. She was the daughter of Harper P. and Margaret (Tompkins) Hunt. (The Hunt family moved to Vicksburg, Mississippi when Mary Hunt was a small child. She was born at the homestead of her grandfather in Mead County, Kentucky.) Mary (Hunt) McCaleb was a poetess of some note. (See: Poets and Poetry of Texas). David McCaleb was considered a brilliant journalist, an editor of note. In 1873 the McCaleb family moved to Dallas, Texas, where David McCaleb became editor and one of the proprietors of the "Herald". David McCaleb soon moved his family to Galveston, where he was employed in the editorial department of the "Galveston News". He contracted tuberculosis and died September 9, 1882 at Cold Springs Plantation, County. Mary (Hunt) McCaleb continued to write. Hon. T. L. Odom, one of the wealthy cattle kings of Texas, was greatly attracted by one of her poems. Then followed a

correspondence. After a time Mary (Hunt) McCaleb married T. L. ODOM. Mr. Odom purchased her old home in Galveston and erected a handsome residence there.

1. HARPER HUNT McCALEB, son of David and Mary (Hunt) McCaleb, was born 1866. He married. He was managing editor of the "Fort Worth Record".

2. CLAUDE HOWARD McCALEB, son of David and Mary (Hunt) McCaleb, was born June 12, 1881 in Galveston, Texas. He married MARGARET JOHNSTON October 1, 1901. He was employed in the legal department of the Gulf Oil Company. He was said, by those who knew him, to be a man of unusual ability and of a striking appearance, being red-headed. He is deceased. His widow resides in Houston, Texas.

a. DAVID COURTLAND McCALEB II, son of Claude Howard and Margaret (Johnston) McCaleb, was born September 18, 1903. Like his father, he had red curly hair. He married at a young age (1) DOROTHY CAPPS of Fort Worth, Texas. To this union was born one son. They were divorced, and he married (2) LYLE PATTON of Fort Worth, Texas. To this union one child was born. David C. McCaleb died July 2, 1947, age 44. Lyle (Patton) McCaleb resides in Fort Worth and is employed by the Chamber of Commerce there.

2). RUSSELL HAEBER McCALEB, son of David Courtland and Lyle (Patton) McCaleb, was born January 6, 1930. He attended the Texas Technological College. He is married and has twins and perhaps other later children (1964).

b. CLAUDE McCALEB, daughter of Claude Howard and Margaret (Johnston) McCaleb, married AARON UPHAUS October 16, 1934. They have no issue.

3. DAVID COURTLAND McCALEB, son of David L. and Mary (Hunt) McCaleb, was born in 1875 or 1876 in Galveston, Texas. He was known to his family as "Dee". He had the family red curly hair. He served in the Spanish American War in a Texas regiment but did not go overseas. He married CLARA FENTRESS GUION of Ballinger, Texas in 1905. She was the daughter of Judge Guion, a famous Texas rancher and lawyer, and a sister to David Guion, the composer of the famous song,"Home on the Range". David Courtland McCaleb was a major in the 90th Division in World War I. He was a member of the Staff which wrote the history of his division, but his name did not appear on the publication as he was shipped home before it was completed. David McCaleb was a newspaper man of the old school and was with such papers as the "Fort Worth Star", the "Telegram", the "Austin American",

the "Galveston News", and several other papers. He had a syndicated column which originated from the capitol in Austin Texas, and several papers used it. He died from the effects of being gassed during World War I. His death occurred in Wichita Falls, Texas January 3, 1921, and he was buried in Austin with full military honors. Clara Fentress (Guion) McCaleb was killed in an automobile wreck June 24, 1928.

a. GUION McCALEB, son of David Courtland and Clara F. (Guion) McCaleb, was born March 7, 1907 in Fort Worth, Texas. He spent most of his early life in Austin. In 1926 he moved to Dallas, Texas, and there he married KATHERINE CHASE of that city. He served three years in the army during World War II. While overseas, he followed nearly the same route as his father did in World War I. He is now a salesman. He and his wife have no children.

b. DAVID COURTLAND McCALEB, JR., son of David Courtland and ClaraFentress (Guion) McCaleb, was born August 3, 1910 in San Angelo, Texas. He spent most of his early life in Austin, Texas. He married THELMA WELBORN of Shreveport, Louisiana. He is now employed by the Southwest Electric Company in Shreveport, Louisiana.

B. EDWIN HOWARD McCALEB, son of Edwin Harrod and Lucille (Pulliams) McCaleb, was born April 28, 1843 at Cold Springs, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He graduated from Oakland College in 1861. In 1861 he joined the Confederate forces. He enlisted in the Claiborne Guards of Claiborne County, Mississippi in Company K, 12th Regiment. He served with great distinction throughout the war in General Lee's Army of Virginia, and he was promoted to the rank of Captain. He was wounded three times and finally captured. He was paroled and was with President Jefferson Davis until the President of the Confederacy was captured. He surrendered in Jackson, Mississippi.[28] After the war Edwin Howard followed in the footsteps of his two paternal uncles and became a lawyer and a judge in New Orleans, where he lived after the war. He married MARIA IDEALIE COLLENS February 24, 1866. She was born December 7, 1840 in New Orleans. She was the daughter of Judge Thomas Wharton Collens, Louisiana jurist, political economist, and author. Her mother was Amchaide (de Milbroth) Collens, granddaughter of Count de Milbroth of Brestigne of France. Judge E. Howard and his wife were active in the social life of New Orleans. His portrait hangs alongside that of Judge T. W. Collens, in the New Orleans Court House. He died April 22, 1909, age 67, in New Orleans, Louisiana. She died September 4, 1919. Both are buried in New Orleans in the Metarie Cemetery.

1. JAMES FOULHOUZA McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, was born November 26, 1866, in New Orleans. He received his A. B. and A. M. degrees from Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Alabama. He was graduated, later, in chemistry at the University of Virginia, and in 1891 he received his M. D. degree from the Tuland University of Louisiana. For a time he resided at Plaquemine Parish, Louisiana, where he grew oranges. He married UNDINE FLORENCE BYRNES, daughter of Charles R. and Catherine P. (Smith) Byrnes, a descendant of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, at Natchez, Mississippi December 18, 1900. She was born July 18, 1867 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. The couple made their home at Byrnmore Plantation, near Carlisle, Mississippi. Here he farmed and practice his profession of Medicine until his death. He was a talented journalist,[29] and for many years a valued contributor to the Port Gibson Reveille. Dr. McCaleb died of cancer July 25, 1943 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. Undine F. (Byrnes) McCaleb died October 10, 1950 in Warren County, Mississippi. Both are buried in the Wintergreen Cemetery, Port Gibson, Mississippi. Unlike his family, who were members of the Episcopal Church, Dr. McCaleb was a devout member of the Roman Catholic Church. Undine F. (Byrnes) McCaleb and her children were members of Epiphany Episcopal Church at Hermanville, Mississippi.

a. WILLIAM HOWARD McCALEB, son of James Foulhouza and Undine (Byrnes) McCaleb, was born November 23, 1903 in lives on the Byrnmore Plantation which he inherited from his father, and he is considered a progressive and successful farmer. He married PEARL TAYLOR, a native of Lennon County, Texas July 20, 1937. She was born April 3 1902. She is a first grade teacher in the Port Gibson Elementary School. Both are members of Epiphany Church, Hermanville, Mississippi.

1). KATHERINE ANN McCALEB, daughter of William H. and Pearl (Taylor) McCaleb, was born January 28, 1942 in Warren County, Mississippi. She graduated from the Port Gibson High school and attended Copiah-Lincoln Junior College for two years. She attended Mississippi State College for Women and graduated from Mississippi State University. She married JOE TURNER BILBRA, son of Oscar Henry and Ruth L. (Holmes) Bilbra, of Leesburg, Mississippi February 2, 1963 at Epiphany Church in Claiborne County.

b. JAMES McCALEB, son of James Foulhouza and Undine (Byrnes) McCaleb, was born September 19, 1905. He was never very well, and he died in New Orleans at the age of 14 years, December 21, 1919.

c. KATHERINE BYRNES McCALEB, daughter of James Foulhouza and Undine (Byrnes) McCaleb, was born January 8, 1908. She lives in Memphis, Tennessee. She is unmarried

2. EDWIN HOWARD McCALEB, JR., son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collins) McCaleb, was born December 23, 1868 in New Orleans, Louisiana. He was a lawyer by profession and was highly respected for his ability. He married ELODIE BARRIERE[30] October 27, 1891. She was the only daughter of Charles Barriere and a niece of Countess de Viel Castel of Paris, whose deceased husband was at one time French Minister to Mexico, and of Baroness Daelman, wife of the Belgium Minister to Norway.

a. EDWIN HOWARD McCALEB III, son of Edwin Howard and Elodie (Barriere) McCaleb, was born December 25, 1897, in New Orleans. He received his law degree from Washington and Lee in 1919 and is now a Federal Judge of the Court of Appeals in New Orleans. He married LOUISE MARION WRIGHT July 9, 1920. The family lives in New Orleans, Louisiana.

1). MARION WRIGHT McCALEB, daughter of Edwin Howard and Louise Marion (Wright) McCaleb, was born October 1, 1921. She married JOHN FREDERICK MARSHALL March 21, 1942. The family resides in Dallas, Texas.

a). JOHN FREDERICK MARSHALL, son of John F. and Marion W. (McCaleb) Marshall, was born February 7, 1943.

b). HOWARD McCALEB MARSHALL, son of John F. and Marion W. McCaleb) Marshall, was born April 3, 1946.

2). EDWIN HOWARD McCALEB IV, son of Edwin Howard and Louise Marion (Wright) McCaleb, was born September 10, 1923. He is a veteran of World War II and of the Korean War. He married BARBARA EAUS June 24, 1945.

a). CAPRI LOUISE McCALEB, daughter of Edwin Howard and Barbara (Eaus) McCaleb, was born June 25, 1946.

b). ELODIE LOUISE McCALEB, daughter of Edwin Howard and Barbara (Eaus) McCaleb, was born July 30, 1949.

b. ALPHONSO D. McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Elodie (Barriere) McCaleb, was born September 1892 and died 9 months of age.

3. THOMAS McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, was born December 31, 1870. He was a

lawyer by profession. He achieved a reputation in the field of American letters. He wrote Anthony Melgrave and The Louisiana Book. He never married and lived in New York City.

4. IGNATIUS DAVID McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, died in infancy. He was a twin to Louis Jonathan McCaleb.

5. LOUIS JONATHAN McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, married CLARA KOHN MEYER, daughter of Eveleen (Kohn) and Adolph Meyers, January 31, 1900. He is deceased. His wife lives in New York City with her son.

a. KARL KOHN McCALEB, son of Louis Jonathan and Clara K. (Meyer) McCaleb, was born February 24, 1901.

b. KENNETH McCALEB, son of Louis Jonathan and Clara K. (Meyer) McCaleb, is an editor on the "New Jersey Post".

6. DARIUS HUBERT McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, was born October 8, 1874.

7. FRANCIS LUGO McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, was born June 10, 1876. He married ALICE MAUD DALLARD December 18, 1908. She is the daughter of William and Anne (Cuff) Dillard.

a. HOWARD FRANCIS McCALEB, son of Francis Lugo and Alice Maud (Dallard) McCaleb, married CHARLOTTE YOUNG. The family resides in Chicago.

1). DAVID McCALEB is the son of Howard Francis and Charlotte (Young) McCaleb.

8. MARIE IDEALIE McCALEB, daughter of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, was born September 20, 1877. She studied at the Convent des Dames d' Assumption in Paris under the guardianship of Madam la Comtesse de Viel-Castel. She married WALTER FLAVIUS McCALEB[31] June 29, 1899. He is the son of Lafayette McCaleb. He has been a banker and an author. Among his published works are The Aaron Burr Conspiracy, The Conquest of the West, and Theodore Roosevelt, A Biography. The family lived for some years in Virginia. They lived in more recent years in Austin, Texas. Walter F. McCaleb's family settled in Texas from Tennessee about 1859. He is thought to be descended from a Revolutionary soldier who was a brother to Captain William McCaleb. Marie Idealie

died about 1957. Dr. McCaleb has since remarried and now lives in Austin, Texas.

a. ETHEL MARGUERITE McCALEB, daughter of Walter Flavius and Marie (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born February 9, 1903 at New Orleans, Louisiana. Ethel McCaleb married (1) PAUL RAIGORODSKY at Los Angelos September 10, 1924. Two children were born to this marriage. She married (2) ALLEN RAY BAKER September 1946. He is deceased, and she resides at Kerrville, Texas.

1). PAULA ELENA RAIGORODSKY, daughter of Paul and Ethel (McCaleb) Raigorodsky, was born November 4, 1926 at Hollywood. She married HOWARD LEE NORRIS.

2). MARIE LEDA NATALIA RAIGORODSKY, daughter of Paul and Ethel (McCaleb) Raigorodsky, was born July 28, 1929 at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

b. AURORA MAUD McCALEB was born May 26, 1907 at San Antonio, Texas. She married (1) JOSEPH STANLEY, and they had one child. She married (2) RICHARD PITKIN 1947, and they had one child.
1). LAURA MARIE STANLEY, daughter of Joseph S. and Aurora (McCaleb) Stanley, was born December 27, 1930 in New York.

2). ALICE PITKIN, daughter of Richard and Aurora (McCaleb) Pitkin, was born December 31, 1947.

c. WALTER FLAVIUS McCALEB, JR., son of Walter Flavius and Marie Idealie (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born March 4, 1912 at San Antonio. He married DOROTHY SCHAEFFLER. They live in Craddockville, Virginia.

1). NANCY McCALEB, is the daughter of Walter F. and Dorothy (Schaeffler) McCaleb.

2). IDEALIE McCALEB, is the daughter of Walter F. and Dorothy (Schaeffler) McCaleb.

3). PHILIP McCALEB, the son of Walter Flavius and Dorothy (Schaeffler) McCaleb.

d. LAURA MARIA McCALEB, daughter of Walter F. and Marie Idealie (McCaleb), was born December 28, 1914. She is unmarried.

9. JOSEPH ARIMATHEA McCALEB, son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie (Collens) McCaleb, was born August 28, 1882. He married LILLIAN MOLLINGER of New Orleans, Louisiana. He

died August 24, 1944. There was no issue.

C. LAURA MAUDE McCALEB, daughter of Edwin Harrod and Frances Lucille (Pulliams) McCaleb, was born December 25, 1845. She was married November 22, 1871 to HENRY GUILOTTE. He was born December 25, 1815 and died March 27, 1880. She died March 27, 1880. Both are buried in the Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery.

1. FRANCES LUCILLE GUILOTTE, daughter of Henry and Laura Maude (McCaleb) Guilotte, married EDWARD RIVET. They live in New Orleans, Louisiana and they have a large family of children.

2. CECILE LAURA MARIE GUILLOTTE, daughter of Henry and Laura Maude (McCaleb) Guillotte, was born April 18, 1878. She married HENRY LOUIS FERRY December 1, 1900. He was born April 16, 1874.[32]

a. HENRY JOSEPH FERRY, son of Henry Louis and Cecile Laura Marie (Guillotte) Ferry was born January 6, 1902. He marrried MARGUERITE CHARBONNET. They have an adopted daughter.

b. CHARLES JOSEPH FERRY, son of Henry Louis and Cecile Laura Marie (Guillotte) Ferry, was born June 11, 1903. He married ELIZABETH POURSINE, and they have nine children.

c. LOUIS JOSEPH FERRY, son of Henry Louis and Cecile Laura Marie (Guilotte) Ferry, was born August 1, 1905. He married CLAIRE LE BOEUF. They have four children.

d. LAURA MARIE FERRY, daughter of Henry Louis and Cecile Laura Marie (Guillotte) Ferry, was born March 9, 1907. She is unmarried.

e. INES MARIE FERRY, daughter of Henry Louis and Cecile Laura Marie (Guillotte) Ferry, was born May 25, 1908. She married NELSON V. GUIDRY. They have three children.

f. MILDRED MARIE FERRY, daughter of Henry Louis and Cecile Laura Marie (Guilotte) Ferry, was born February 17, 1911. She married GEORGE JOHN THOMAS. They have two children.

g. ALICE MARIE FERRY, daughter of Henry Louis and Cecile L. M. (Guillotte) Ferry, was born June 22, 1912. She is not married.

D. THOMAS McCALEB, son of Edwin Harrod and Frances Lucille (Pulliam) McCaleb, died in 1810, aged 55 days.

FOOTNOTES

1. Dates of birth, marriage, and death of David McCaleb are recorded in the Captain William Caleb Bible. Matilda Farrar McCaleb's death is recorded in the same Bible. Their births and dates are given on their tombstones, which are in the Plantation Cemetery (Cold Springs).

2. "Port Gibson Herald", October 24, 1844. "Died-wife of David McCaleb and daughter of Col. Farrar. Died Oct. 14, 1844. Born 1788. Married 1794. Died at the residence of David McCaleb".

3. "Thomas Farrar was from South Carolina and Margaret Prince Farrar was of a distinguished Virginia family. Thomas Farrar was a lieutenant-colonel in the South Carolina line in the Revolutionary War. He fought principally under General Pickens at Charleston, Guilford Court House, and was wounded at the Battle of Savannah. At the close of the war, he was in command of Forty-Six. (See David Ramsey's History of South Carolina, Vol. II, p. 396 and Note IV, p. 40). His paternal grandfather, also named Thomas, immigrated to South Carolina from Yorkshire, England in 1727. He was descended from Doctor Farrar, Bishop of St. David's in Wales, who was burned at the stake for "heresy" in the time of "Bloody Queen Mary". (See Fox's Book of Martyrs p. 745.). Lieutenant-Colonel Farrar's grandmother, Mrs. Thomas Farrar, was Judith Jefferson, sister of the father of Thomas Jefferson, president of the United States". The above quotation was taken from "The Louisiana Sunday Review", December 23, 1894.

4. The Cold Springs Plantation stood on the site where Mr. Henry Galloway's home now stands (1964). This location is on 18 Highway about two miles north of Carlisle. The original smoke house still stands just back of the Galloway home. Just back of the smoke house, and within sight of the highway, is the old Cold Springs Cemetery where David and Matilda McCaleb, most of their children, and Matilda McCaleb most of their children, and Matilda McCaleb parents, the Farrars are buried.

5. Harmon Blennerhassett resided for some years in Claiborne County at LaCache Plantation south east of Port Gibson. He was involved with Aaron Burr in Burr's conspiracy. Burr visited LaCache several times before his arrest on the Mississippi River below Grand Gulf, Mississippi.

6. John Booth's daughter, Indiana, married David McCaleb's nephew, John McCaleb. The Barnes were related to the Booths.

7. The Shelby family intermarried with the family of James McCaleb, a Revolutionary soldier from Cabarrus County, North Carolina, and possible a brother to Capt. William McCaleb.

8. This organ is still being used at Epiphany Church. It is considered a museum piece.

9. Thomas and Mary Ann (Curtis) McCaleb did not marry in New Orleans, Louisiana. They probably married in some town in Louisiana. She appears to have been a widow with children when she married.

10. Charles Eugenius McCaleb inherited the two vases from his father, who told him they were brought to America in 1746 by William and Sarah (MacAlpin) McCaleb. The vases are now owned by Charles Albertus McCaleb of Galveston, Texas.

11. Joseph Aken died 1913. He and his wife are buried in the Biloxi cemetery within sight of the beach. He was the owner of much property in Biloxi and owned Deer Island in the Gulf of Mexico.

12. Albertus King Aken of France first met Lady Mundy in Newark, New Jersey. They married there and then moved to New Orleans. They had a summer home on the Gulf coast and a winter home in New Orleans.

13. These children of Thomas McCaleb, Sr. may be incorrect.

14. The Hurricane and Brierfield Plantations were located on what is now Palmyra Island in the Mississippi River below Vicksburg, Mississippi. Jefferson Davis lived at Brierfield, and General Joseph Davis lived on Hurricane Plantation. Originally these plantations formed a peninsula in the Mississippi River. Joseph Davis' will is on record in Claiborne County Mississippi Chancery Court Records.

15. Dr. James McCaleb had the stone moved to the Cold Springs Cemetery.

16. Information on Charles Ralston Byrnes and his descendants was compiled by Mrs. Nell Regan McCay August 1958. Mrs. McCay resided at this time in Memphis, Tenn.

17. The Drexler family were residents of Grand Gulf, Mississippi. They moved to the Rocky Springs community, Claiborne County, Mississippi, when the Yankees burned their home in Grand Gulf during the War between the States.

17. (Continued)
Henry Drexler is buried in the Tommy Ownes Cemetery at Rocky Springs.

18. James G. Horn, Jr., son of James G. and Dorothy (McCaleb) Horn, and a distant kinsman of "Miss Nelle" served as acolyte at her funeral and that of Mrs. Cornelia Clarke, another kinswoman. Rev. Pipes Jones, another distant cousin of both, conducted the funeral services at Epiphany Church, Hermanville, Mississippi. None of the participants knew of the relationship.

19. Information concerning this family was obtained from Mrs. Priscilla Byrnes of Port Gibson, Mississippi.

20. Information concerning Percy Shields Byrnes and his descendants was given Mrs. Priscilla (Byrnes) Regan of Port Gibson, Mississippi. Mrs. Nell McCay gives birth of P. S. Byrnes as March 10, 1858.

21. Information concerning the descendants of Robert Ralston and Martha Ariementa (McCaleb) Byrnes and their descendants was furnished by Mrs. William Lum McCay of Memphis, Tennessee, Mrs. Priscilla Byrnes Regan of Port Gibson, Mississippi, Mrs. Cornelia Regan Clarke of Carlisle, Mississippi, and from the family Bible owned by Mr. William McCaleb of Carlisle, Mississippi. Mrs. McCay kept up with most of the descendants and knew them personally.

22. See descendants of James Foulhouza McCaleb.

23. Belvidere in 1964 is unoccupied and being allowed to rot down.

24. The Theodore H. McCaleb Bible is owned by Col. Alfred F. McCaleb of Bay St. Louis, La. (See Bible Records for children of Theodore H. McCaleb).

25. For descendants of Charles Edgar Morris, see Lucie McCaleb, a descendant of John and Marie (Collins) McCaleb.

26. Information concerning the descendants of this family came mostly from Mrs. T. H. Martin (pronounced Martin) of St. Francisville, La.

27. Both Bibles are owned by Col. Alfred Francis McCaleb of New Orleans.

27. Ema Vick,"daughter of John A. Lane and wife of J. W. Scott. Born May 29, 1841 and died Feb. 24, 1873", is buried at Cold Springs.

28. "Louisiana Sunday Review", December 20, 1894. See also the notices of his death in New Orleans papers.

29. Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb was elected honorary member of the Field Society of St. Louis, in recognition of his outstanding contribution to contemporary literature and because of the skill and craftsmanship of his published work.

30. This is spelled "Barrierre" in the family Bible.

31. For ancestry of Walter Flavius McCaleb see Vol.II. He is not a descendant of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb.

32. Information concerning descendants of Henry Louis Ferry came from Mrs. Laura M. Ferry of New Orleans and Mrs. Maxine Rivet, 2621 Desoto St., New Orleans.

JOHN AND MARIA McRILL (COLLINS) McCALEB

AND

DESCENDANTS

JOHN McCALEB married MARIA McRILL COLLINS

JOHN McCALEB, pioneer and planter, son of Captain William and Ann (McCaleb, was born in South Carolina March 12, 1777.[1] He was educated as an engineer. He was only twenty-two years of age when he came to Mississippi with his parents in 1799. In 1808 he was given by or purchased from his father the land which Captain McCaleb had purchased of William Marshall in 1799. This land was about twelve miles north of Natchez in the section which came to be known as the Pine Ridge Community. The old King's Road connected this community with Natchez. Here lived many aristocratic old families among whom were the Collins, Dunbar, Samuel Marshall, Peter Bisland, Shields, and Samuel Chamberlain families. John McCaleb named this plantation Peachland, and here he engaged in merchandising and planting. Soon he gave up his merchandising business and followed planting, exclusively. In 1806 he obtained a land grant of 650 acres on the Bayou Pierre in Claiborne County, Mississippi. This plantation he named Elmwood. In 1808 he bought a large tract of land in Jefferson County, Mississippi, which he paid for with 6400 pounds of baled cotton. Each of these properties he operated as a unit, (so manty slaves to each hundred acres). He became a leading planter by increasing his lands every few years (Adams, Jefferson, and Claiborne County land deeds). He raised cotton, mules, and owned many slaves. He was thorough going and enterprising and was well on the way to becoming extremely wealthy when he died, a young man.

In 1803 John McCaleb was one of the commissioners appointed to purchase land for a county seat for Claiborne County. "On the 12th of March, 1803, the legislature had passed an Act defining the boundary between Jefferson and Claiborne counties, and establishing the seat of Justice for the latter 'the place commonly called Gibson's Landing, on the South Fork of the Bayou Pierre'. By the same Act, Thomas White, David Burnet, G. W. Humphreys, and John McCaleb were appointed commissioners to purchase two acres of land from Samuel Gibson, and to contract for the erection of a court house, jail, stock, pillory, and whipping post. Two acres, the site of the present court house and jail, were accordingly bought, and James Davenport undertook the erection of the public buildings and completed them that winter." (Biographical and Histo ical Memoirs of Mississippi by Goodspeed Pub. Co., 1891, Vol. II, p. 213).

John McCaleb married MARIA McRILL COLLINS, daughter of William and Jane (Pipes) Collins,[2] at the home of her parents at Pine Ridge, Adams County, Mississippi, July 22, 1805 (Jefferson Co., Miss. Marriage Records). William

Collins,[3] her father, owned land adjoining that of John McCaleb in Adams County. At the time of her marriage Maria Collins was under age and had to have the consent of her parents. (Capt. McCaleb gives the date of marriage as July 4, 1805).

John McCaleb built a beautiful home for his wife in his Peachland Plantation. It was not as pretentious as that of some of the later homes in the neighborhood, but it was large, graceful, and comfortable. The home stood in a large, fairly level park. It had wide upper and lower porches across the front of the white clapboard house and had several ells. It was wrecked or razed for the lumber about 1960.

John McCaleb's son, John McCaleb, Jr., often told his children about his father's encounter with Mason, the notorious Natchez Trace highwayman, who tried unsuccessfully to stop and rob his father. John McCaleb, Sr. was riding along the Trace between Rockey Springs and his home when Mason stepped from behind a tree and caught at his bridle reins. John was surprised but raised his loaded riding crop and beat Mason off and escaped. He said that it all happened so suddenly that he had no time to become frightened until it was all over and he realized that the highwayman was really Mason, who more often than not, killed his victims after robbing them.[4]

John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb had seven or eight children. Maria (Collins) McCaleb and her children inherited land and slaves from her mother and father, Jane and William Collins, (See Wills).

John McCaleb died at Peachland July 18, 1823. He was buried in the Peachland cemetery, located back of the Peachland home. His tombstone is inscribed: "Sacred to the memory of John McCaleb who departed this life July 18, 1823 aged 46 years". Maria (Collins) McCaleb and Jonathan McCaleb, brother of Jonathan McCaleb, were made guardians for John McCaleb's minor children (Adams County, Miss. Orphan Court Records).

Maria (Collins) McCaleb, an unusually beautiful woman, married (2) William A. Miskell of Natchez, September 4, 1826 (Adams Co. Book 5, p. 22). There probably was one child born to this marriage.[5] In 1827 W. H. and Maria Miskell sold Elmwood, the plantation owned by John McCaleb in Claiborne County. Maria Miskell often went to Graham Springs, Kentucky for her health and to visit her daughter, Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, in or near Danville. It was on

one of these trips that she died about 1830. She probably was buried in the Rochester lot in Danville, Kentucky. W. A. Miskell married (2) Miss Jack.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARIA (COLLINS) McCALEB

I. Eliza Jane McCaleb: Died as a child.

II. Indiand McCaleb: Born about 1807-1808 in Adams County, Mississippi and died before 1847.
m. William A. Boughan

III. David William McCaleb: Born 1809 in Adams County, Mississippi and died June 18, 1839 in Adams County.
m. Ann Matilda Dunbar

IV. Francis McCaleb: Born about 1810 in Adams County, Mississippi and died before 1851.
m. Louisa Harrison

V. James Franklin McCaleb: Born February 9, 1812 in Adams County, Mississippi and died June (, 1878 in Adams County.
m. (1) Sophie Moore (2) Martha Bisland

VI. Henrietta McCaleb: Born 1814 in Adams County, Mississippi and died December 1848.
m. Charles Hannah Girault

VIII. John McCaleb: Born August 14, 1823 in Adams County, Mississippi and died December 18, 1856 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. Indiana Booth

Eliza Jane McCaleb is assumed to be a child of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, because she was buried in their cemetery behind their Peachland home.

Caroline McCaleb's name appears in the Natchez paper June 7, 1827 as follows: "Married-on Tuesday evening last, at the residence of Thomas Ford, Esq. by Rev. M. Carson, Mr. Nannen Balance to Miss Caroline McCaleb, all of this county. M. S. and M. G. June 7, 1827". This Caroline McCaleb is probably the daughter of Daniel McCaleb who settled about 1807 on Cole Creek and married in Jefferson County. (See Jefferson County marriage records and military service of Daniel McCaleb).

It has not been determined what, if any, kin Daniel and

Alexander McCaleb were to Capt. William McCaleb. They came the early part of the 18th century.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND MARIA (COLLINS) McCALEB

I. ELIZA JANE McCALEB, daughter of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born at Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi, the home of her parents. She was named for her mother's sister, Mrs. Elizabeth (Collins) Chamberlain, and for her grandmother, Jane (McAfee) Collins. She died as a child and was buried in the Peachland family cemetery. This cemetery caved into a bayou. Part of Eliza Jane's tombstone was found and placed in the side yard of Peachland alongside that of her father's tombstone.

II. INDIANA McCALEB, daughter of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born about 1807 or 1808 at Peachland. She married WILLIAM A. BOUGHAN January 1, 1824 in Adams County, Mississippi.(Book 3, p. 756) Deed Book B, p. 466 Adams County Records refers to William A. Boughan as a resident of Natchez and states that his wife, Indiana Boughan, was an heir of John McCaleb and that she settled her claim with the other children of John McCaleb February 2, 1827. He may have owned property or resided in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana before he resided in Natchez. In 1834 William A. Miskell gave a ift to Indiana B ughan and children (Adams County, Books p. 344). Evidently Indiana (McCaleb) and William H. Boughan died before 1834-1847, as their daughter , Ann Boughan, was an orphan about that time.

A. ANNE ELIZABETH BOUGHAN, daughter of William A. and Indiana (McCaleb) Boughan, was born about 1825 (Adams County Census). Her father left her some real estate and her great uncle, Jonathan McCaleb, willed her money. After the death of her par nts she lived in the home of her great aunt, Elizabeth (Collins) Chamberlain, whose husband Samuel Chamberlain was Anne Boughan's guardian. In 1847 Samuel Chamberlain told the Court that Anne E. Boughan was in school and that he had been supporting her. He felt that she should stay in school, but that her property was bringing in no income. He wanted to sell some of her real estate in order to keep her in school. The Coffee House was mentioned.

Anne Boughan was married to WILLIAM STANTON in Adams County, Mississippi February 23, 1854, by Rev. B. H. Williams (Marriage Book 7, p. 229 Adams County Marriage Records). There were children born to this marriage.

Anne E. (Boughan) Stanton's portrait hangs beside that of her husband in Stanton Hall, a beautiful Natchez mansion, which at present is owned by a Natchez Pilgrimage Club.

B. INDIANA BOUGHAN, daughter of William A. and Indiana (McCaleb) Boughan was born 1831. She appears on the census of 1850 living in the home of Samuel and Eliazbeth Chamberlain, her guardians. She died before 1853

III. DAVID WILLIAM McCALEB[7], son of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born in 1809 in Adams County, Mississippi (For date of birth see Orphan Court Records, Adams County, Mississippi). He lived his adult life in Jefferson County, Mississippi, and he married ANN MATILDA DUNBAR December 21, 1828, in Adams County. She was the grand daughter of John Bisland and the daughter of James Dunbar. She inherited a large tract of land, which was a part of a Dunbar Spanish grant, from her grandfather's estate May 18, 1830. David W. became a prosperous farmer and a large slave holder. His plantation, known as Locust Grove, was located about five miles north of Fayette, Mississippi. Three children were born to David and Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb. He died November 14, 1842 at Peachland Plantation, the home of his brother, James Franklin McCaleb. Ann Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb married (2) JAMES G. GARRETT September 6, 1845 in Jefferson County. Two daughters were born to this marriage. Cordelia Jane Garrett, born July 12, 1846 and died February 25, 1925,married Ben Y. Wade February 1, 1869. Sallie Wilson Garrett, born August 22, 1862, died June 8, 1932, unmarried. Ann (Dunbar) Garrett died 1861.[8]

A. JAMES DUNBAR McCALEB, son of David William and Ann Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb, was born June 1, 1830. He married MARY ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, December 8, 1852 in Adams County, Mississippi. Mary Elizabeth McCaleb was born in Adams County, Mississippi November 24, 1831. He died November 14, 1892, and she died November 24, 1922. They are buried in the Darden cemetery near Fayette, Mississippi.

1. SOPHIE MOORE McCALEB, daughter of James Dunbar and Mary Elizabeth (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born September 6, 1853 at Pine Ridge, Jefferson County, Mississippi. She married THOMAS L. DARDEN, son of John Pendleton and Margaret (Fleming) Darden, in Jefferson County, Mississippi November 27, 1872. They were married by Rev. Joseph B. Stratton, a Presbyterian minister, at Pine Ridge, Adams County Mississippi (Marriage Book 9, p. 373). The couple resided at Laurietta Plantation, which is two miles south of Fayette, Mississippi. They were the parents of ten children. She

died at Laurietta Plantation April 21, 1896 aged 43 years and was buried beside her husband in the Darden cemetery on Laurietta Plantation.

a. WILLIAM McCALEB DARDEN, son of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born September 3, 1875[9] at Laurietta Plantation, Jefferson County, Mississippi. He attended A. and M. College (now Mississippi State). He was elected State Representative and held this office for several terms. He operated a mercantile store at McNair and Cannonsburg and served as postmaster at both places. He married (1) LOTTIE FIELD, a resident of McNair, November 18, 1896 (Jefferson County, Miss. Marriage Book K, p. 176). There was no issue from this marriage. She died 1917 at McNair. He married (2) BESSIE ANDING, a native of Jefferson County. There was no issue from this second marriage. She died May 1930. William McCaleb Darden died at Cannonsburg, Mississippi October 1929 and was buried in the family plot.

b. MAGGIE MAE DARDEN, daughter of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born December 4, 1875 at Natchez, Mississippi. She died at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, September 4, 1952. She married STEVE F. ABY, son of T. J. and Helen Augusta (Smith) Aby. T. J. Aby was born February 28, 1834 near Natchez. At the time of her marriage, she was a resident of Insmore, Mississippi. She died September 30, 1893. Both are buried in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Ten children were born to Steven and Maggie M. (Darden) Aby. He died May 29, 1935 at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

c. THOMAS LANDRUM DARDEN, JR., son of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore(McCaleb) Darden, was born at Laurietta Plantation, Jefferson County, Mississippi December 30, 1876. He died at Beaumont, Texas June 18, 1957 and was buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Cemetery. He married MAGGIE E. McGINTY, daughter of Robert F. and Mary Louisa (Bisland) McGinty of Fayette, Mississippi, September 30, 1896 at Fayette. (Marriage Book K, p. 167 Jefferson County). She was born in Fayette October 29, 1874 and died at Beaumont, Texas October 27, 1954. She was buried beside her husband.

1). MARIE DARDEN, daughter of Thomas L. and Maggie (McGinty) Darden, was born April 27, 1898 and died 1900. She is buried in Fayette, Mississippi.

2). ROBERT FULTON DARDEN, son of Thomas L. and Maggie (McGinty) Darden, was born July 19, 1899. He married (1) ESTHER PERKINS, a native of Beaumont, Texas. Two children were born to this marriage. They were divorced in 1935.

He married (2) MRS. ALMA (GRAY) HAY. They had no children and were divorced. He married (3) MARIE BOWLER of Beaumont October 10, 1953. No children were born to this marriage.

a). PEGGY SUE DARDEN, daughter of Robert Fulton and Esther (Perkins) Darden, was born March 3, 1928. She married CHALMERS BRAMMER November 27, 1946. They have two adopted children.
(1). CHRIS BRAMMER is the adopted child of Chalmers and Peggy Sue (Darden) Brammer.

(2). SUSIE BRAMMER, is the adopted daughter of Chalmers and Peggy Sue (Darden) Brammer.

b). ROBERT FULTON DARDEN, JR., son of Robert F. and Esther (Perkins) Darden, was born December 1929. He married JO ANN OWNES of Beaumont, Texas May 5, 1953. He is a Captain in the U. S. A. F. and in the Strategic Air Command (SAC).

(1). ROBERT FULTON DARDEN III, son of Robert Fulton and Jo Ann (Owens) Darden, was born March 29, 1954.

(2). STEVEN LANE DARDEN, son of Robert Fulton and Jo Ann (Ownes) Darden, was born January 29, 1956.

(3). DONNI LEIGH DARDEN, son of Robert Fulton and Jo Ann (Ownes) Darden, was born August 19, 1957.

3). BIRDIE MILLER DARDEN, daughter of Thomas L. and Maggie (McGinty) Darden, was born October 19, 1900. She resides at Beaumont, Texas. She married LEWIS ROBERTS June 15, 1929 at Beaumont. He was born November 5, 1903 and died May 23, 1949 in Beaumont. He is buried in the Forest Lawn Cemetery, Beaumont, Texas.

a). BARBARA ROBERTS, daughter of Lewis and Berdie Miller (Darden) Roberts, was born June 21, 1936. She married JAMES E. BARNETT of Beaumont December 20, 1957. The family resides in Dallas, Texas.

(1). TIFFANY ANN BARNETT, daughter of James E. and Barbara (Roberts) Barnett, was born June 8, 1959.

4). "CHARLES" CALEB F. DARDEN, son of Thomas L. and Maggie (McGinty) Darden, was born December 9, 1901. He is a resident of Beaumont, Texas. He married IRENE GRIFFITH, daughter of M. M. and Edna Martin Griffith, December 18, 1933. She was born September 28, 1912. They were divorced July 10, 1943. He married (2) WILLIA MAE RATCLIFF July 1,

1962 in Westminister Presbyterian Church of Beaumont, Texas. She was born June 2, 1919 at Beech Grove, Texas and is the daughter of William E. and Etta L. (Smith) Ratcliff.

a). CHARLES "CHUCK" F. DARDEN, son of Charles F. and Irene (Griffith) Darden, was born March 31, 1940 at Beaumont, Texas. In 1962 he is a member of the U. S. A. F. and stationed at Cape Cod, Massachusetts. He married MARSHA ANN CATES in Ruffner Presbyterian Church in Charleston, West Virginia December 21, 1959. She was born July 3, 1943. While at the Otis A. F. Base they attended Bridgewater State College, Hyannis, Mass.

(1). MELISSA ANN DARDEN, daughter of Charles F. and Marsha Ann (Cates) Darden, was born February 12, 1963 at New Bedford, Mass.

d. JOSEPHINE WHITNEY DARDEN, daughter of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born at Laurietta Plantation July 13, 1878. He died at Washington, Mississippi June 3, 1958 and was buried in Natchez. She married LEVI MARSH (Marriage Book L p. 115, Jefferson County) December 18, 1901 in Fayette, Mississippi. He was born September 12,1878 at Natchez, Mississippi.

e. SUE ARMISTEAD DARDEN, daughter of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born June 15, 1881 at Laurietta Plantation, Jefferson County, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM TOWNS FAIRLY at Fayette, Mississippi January 6, 1906. He was born July 9, 1883 at Fayette and died at Jackson, Mississippi.

f. FLEMING DARDEN, son of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden was born April 14, 1884. He died August 7, 1884 and was buried in the David Darden family graveyard on Laurietta Plantation in Jefferson County, Mississippi.

g. HELEN KATE DARDEN, daughter of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born June 6, 1885 on Laurietta Plantation. She married OTIS ROBERTSON August 26, 1920 at Beaumont, Texas. He was born at Blum, Texas May 3, 1888 and died at Beaumont, Texas October 13, 1959. He is buried in the Magnolia cemetery in Beaumont. Helen Kate (Darden) Robertson resides in Beaumont. There was no issue from this marriage.

h. JAMES DUNBAR DARDEN, son of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden was born September 21, 1887 at Laurietta. He was a twin to Hattie Pendleton Darden. He died in Beaumont, Texas May 6, 1944. He is buried in the

Magnolia cemetery in Beaumont. He married MINNIE HALL March 4, 1916 in Beaumont. She was born September 13, 1887 and was the daughter of E. E. and Emma Hall. She resides in Beaumont. One child was born to this union.

i. HATTIE PENDLETON DARDEN, daughter of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born September 21, 1887 at Laurietta Plantation. She was a twin to James Dunbar Darden. She married HAROLD B. SANDERS, a newspaper man, June 19, 1912 at Fayette, Mississippi. He was born September 21, 1886. Five children were born to this couple. The family resides at Aberdeen, Mississippi.

j. JULIUS PUT DARDEN, son of Thomas Landrum and Sophie Moore (McCaleb) Darden, was born December 6, 1889 and died in Chicage May 6, 1953. He was buried in Chicago. He married (1) VIRGINIA BOREN February 3, 1917. He married a second time. There was no issue from either marriage.

2. DAVID WILLIAM McCALEB, son of James Dunbar and Mary Elizabeth (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born April 12, 1855 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. He married ELIZABETH BURCH CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert W. and Cordelia (Girault) Campbell December 7, 1878 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. She was born December 3, 1860 and died February 12, 1826. He died April 18, 1932.

a. MARY ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of David William and Elizabeth Burch (Campbell) McCaleb, was born 1884 and died at the age of sixteen years of typhoid fever.

b. ANN CORDELIA McCALEB, daughter of David William and Elizabeth Burch (Campbell) McCaleb, was born October 24, 1886 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. She married EDWIN ERNE MADDUX January 2, 1902. He was born April 18, 1878 and died January 8, 1937. He was buried at Fayette, Mississippi. The family resided at Harrison, Mississippi, where he was, for many years, agent for the Illinois Central Railroad. She still resides in the home at Harrison.

1). MARY ELIZABETH MADDUX, daughter of Edwin Erne and Ann Cordelia (McCaleb) Maddux, was born February 2, 1905 and died January 1, 1908 (gravestone record).

2). EDWINA MADDUX, daughter of Edwin Erne and Ann Cordelia (McCaleb) Maddux, was born March 17, 1908. She married ROBERT ("BOB") NOBLE, son of F. R. and Maggie Noble of Fayette, January 10, 1934.

a). ROBERT EDWIN NOBLE, son of Edwina (Maddux) and Robert

Noble, was born April 30, 1935.

b). CORDELIA ANN NOBLE, daughter of Edwina (Maddux) and Robert Noble, was born October 15, 1936.

c). ERNE MADDUX NOBLE, son of Edwina (Maddux) and Robert Noble, was born August 30, 1939.

d). MARY EDWINA NOBLE, daughter of Edwina (Maddux) and Robert Noble, was born October 21, 1945.

3). EDWIN ERNE MADDUX, son of Edwin Erne and Ann Cordelia (McCaleb) Maddux, was born February 20, 1917. He resides in Benton Harbor, Michigan.

c. WILLIAM DAVID McCALEB, son of David William and Elizabeth Burch (Campbell) McCaleb, was born in 1889. He died April 2, 1964 and was buried at Saratoga, Texas, beside his sister.

4). DUNBAR McCALEB McCALEB, son of David William and Elizabeth Burch (Campbell) McCaleb, died in infancy.

3. JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, son of James Dunbar and Mary Elizabeth (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born January 24, 1864 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. He married DAISY N. JENKLINS June 17, 1888 in Jefferson County. She was born August 24, 1870 and died August 14, 1917. He worked as bookkeeper for McClure and Hooper who did a large supply business to farmers. He died August 31, 1908. Both husband and wife are buried at Fayette, Mississippi.

a. JAMES VICTOR McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Daisy (Jenkins) McCaleb, was born January 31, 1891. He married LINDA GRAHAM of Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She is the daughter of Richard and Celciana (Charrier) Graham of Anoyelles Parish, Louisiana. James V. McCaleb and his family live at Bunkie, Louisiana.

1). JAMES VICTOR McCALEB, JR., son of James Victor and Linda (Graham) McCaleb, was born October 22, 1930. He completed high school at Bunkie. He attended South Western University at La Fayette, Louisiana. He enlisted in the Air Force and served four years in that service and became a sergeant. He married KATHERINE ENGLISH of Plancheville, Louisiana September 1957. She is the daughter of Hiram and Madaline (Mayeaux) English of Anoyellis Parish, Louisiana.

a). LISA K. McCALEB, daughter of James Victor and Katherine (English) McCaleb, was born June 30, 1958 at Cobrini Hospital, Alexander, Louisiana.

b). CHARLENE LYNN McCALEB, daughter of James Victor and Katherine (English) McCaleb, was born June 11, 1959 at Cabrini Hospital, Alexander, Louisiana.

b. GERALD McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Daisy (Jenkins) McCaleb, was born October 29, 1893. He married AGNES WASSON of Baton Rouge December 30, 1922. Five children were born to this union. Gerald McCaleb is deceased.

c. NORMA D. McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Daisy Jenkins McCaleb, was born August 19, 1895. She married (1) LESLIE HEBERT July 7, 1915. She now resides at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. One son was born to this union. She married (2) I. A. KENNEDY June 18, 1927. There was no issue from this marriage.

1). ? HEBERT, son of Norma (McCaleb) and Leslie Hebert, was born December 24, 1916 and died November 18, 1920 of asphyxiation.[10]

4. HELEN WHITNEY McCALEB, daughter of James Dunbar and Mary Elizabeth (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born September 27, 1867. She married (1) FLOYD J. HICKS November 29, 1888 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. He was born November 1865 and died February 3, 1901. He was the son of Edward Herndon and Elizabeth J. (Stowers)[11] Hicks of Fayette, Mississippi. Five children were born to this marriage. He died February 3, 1901. She married (2) WILLIAM J. McREVY September 1907. Two children were born to this second marriage.

a. FLOYD D. HICKS, son of Helen Whitney (McCaleb)and Floyd J. Hicks, lives at Stephenville, Texas.

b. ROSCOE McREVY is the son of Helen Whitney (McCaleb) and William J. McRevy.

c. DOROTHY McREVY is the daughter of Helen Whitney (McCaleb) and William J. McRevy.

B. ELIZABETH BISLAND McCALEB, daughter of David W. and Ann Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb, was born about 1834. She married ISAAC WASHINGTON BURCH[12], son of Washington Stowers and Adeline W. (Dunbar) Burch, November 19, 1850, in Adams County, Mississippi (Goodspeed Memoirs of Mississippi, p.436, Vol. I). He was born July 4, 1834. Elizabeth B. (McCaleb) Burch died before 1912. Isaac W. Burch died December 11, 1912. He is buried at Fayette, Mississippi. Three children were born to this marriage, but they all died in infancy.

1. MOLLIE BURCH, daughter of Isaac W. and Elizabeth Bisland

(McCaleb) Burch, died in infancy.

2. NANNIE BURCH, daughter of Isaac C. and Elizabeth Bisland (McCaleb) Burch, died in infancy.

3. MARY ELIZABETH BURCH, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Bisland (McCaleb) Burch, was born June 26, 1852 and died August 11, 1852.

C. CATHERINE H. McCALEB, daughter of David William and Ann Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb, was born in 1837. She married JOHN MOORE McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, January 10, 1860 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. The marriage took place in the Red Brick Church at Red Lick, Mississippi. Both her family and his opposed the marriage since they were first cousins. He died August 2, 1912, and she died June 2, 1919. Both are buried in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

1. WILLIAM DUNBAR "DUNNIE" McCALEB, son of John Moore and Catherine H. (McCaleb, was born April 21, 1866 in Jefferson County, Mississippi. He resided for some years in Port Gibson, Mississippi when he was a young man. He married MAUDE SELF May 26, 1901, and the family resided for some years in Beaumont, Texas, where he was employed by the Gulf Oil Company. He retired to live with his son, Maurice McCaleb, in Houston, where he died May 10, 1939. Both husband and wife are buried in Houston.[13]

a. KATHERINE McCALEB, daughter of William Dunbar and Maude (Self) McCaleb, was born at Leesville, Louisiana April 8, 1902. She married EARL HICKS DOUGLAS. He has been deceased for some years. The widow resides at 6542 Vanderbilt Street, Houston, Texas.

1). EARLINE DOUGLAS, daughter of Earl Hicks and Katherine (McCaleb) Douglas, was born August 31, 1927. She married JACK H. REBER December 24, 1946.

b. MAURICE McCALEB, son of William Dunbar and Maude (Self) McCaleb, was born in Zwolle, Louisiana July 1904. He married FRANCES SMITH September 1936. The amily resides at 515 Villa Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas.

1). MICHAEL McCALEB, son of Maurice and Frances (Smith) McCaleb, was born at Fort Worth, Texas January 12, 1939.

2). MABRY McCALEB, daughter of Maurice and Frances (Smith) McCaleb, was born at Tyler, Texas January 20, 1942.

3). WILLIAM DUNBAR McCALEB, son of Maurice and Frances

(Smith) McCaleb, was born at Tallahassee, Florida, November 3, 1946.

2. LILLIE McCALEB, daughter of John Moore and Catherine H. (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born July 4, 1868. She married LOUIS STERLING June 10, 1915 at Vicksburg, Mississippi. He is deceased. Her last known address was 415 Wells Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

3. THOMAS McCALEB, son of John Moore and Catherine H. (McCaleb) McCaleb, died in infancy.

4. JOHN MOORE McCALEB, JR., son of John Moore and Catherine H. (McCaleb) McCaleb, died very young and without issue.

5. "DOC" McCALEB, son of John Moore and Catherine H. (McCaleb) McCaleb, died young and without issue.

IV. FRANCIS MCCALEB,[14] son of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born about 1810. He was named for General Francis Marion of Revolutionary War fame. After his father's death, his Uncle Jonathan McCaleb was made his guardian. Orphan Court Records, Jefferson County, Mississippi show that he received his full inheritance from his father's estate February 4, 1831. He married LOUISA C. HARRISON April 8, 1830 (Jefferson County marriage records). She was the daughter of Richard and Hannah Brown (Sims) Harrison, who came to Jefferson County before 1781, and the granddaughter of Richard and Martha (Truly) Harrison of Virginia. (Richard Harrison saw service in the Revolutionary War as Lieutenant of artillery, Virginia State Troops and as captain of an Illinois Regiment under General George Rogers Clark).[15] Francis McCaleb appears on the Adams County, Mississippi census of 1830 as a male 20-30 years of age with no children. Deed Book B, Jefferson County shows that Francis McCaleb was a resident of Yazoo County, Mississippi in 1833 and that in that year he borrowed $10, 000 from his father-in-law, Richard Harrison of Jefferson County, Mississippi, and put up his slaves, by name, as security. Francis McCaleb does not appear on the Yazoo County census, and it seems logical to believe that he died about this time. Another reason to believe that he died without issue is that his Uncle Jonathan McCaleb, who was his guardian, did not mention him, his wife, or heirs in his will of 1853.

V. JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, son of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born February 9, 1812.[16] His mother and her second husband deeded him Peachland Plantation as a gift. (See Adams County deed records). He attended College at Danville, Kentucky, where he met and married SOPHIE MOORE.

They were married September 14, 1830. (The marriage is recorded in Mercer County, Kentucky). She was born November 7, 1814. She was the daughter of Lawson and Elizabeth (Rochester) Moore of Danville, Kentucky, who had moved to Kentucky from near Wilmington, North Carolina. James and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb made their home at Peachland, where he became a successful cotton planter. (James McCaleb's sister, Mary McCaleb, married Charles Rochester, a first cousin of Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, in 1834.) Sophie (Moore) McCaleb died July 30, 1845.[17] Nine children were born to James and Sophie McCaleb. He married (2) MARTHA BISLAND September 16, 1846. She was born March 8, 1822 in Adams County, Mississippi. The Bisland family were neighbors to the McCaleb family. Martha (Bisland) McCaleb was the daughter of James and Mary (King) Bisland and the granddaughter of Peter Bisland. Seven children were born to James and Martha McCaleb. He died June 9, 1878 in Adams County, Mississippi. Martha (Bisland) McCaleb died May 30, 1900. Both are buried in the Pine Ridge Presbyterian Church cemetery, Adams County.

James McCaleb was made an elder of the Pine Ridge Presbyterian Church in 1833, and from 1850-1874 he was the only elder in the Pine Ridge Church. The old church records describe him as "wise and Capable".

A. MARY ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born November 24, 1831 and died June 13, 1922. She married JAMES DUNBAR McCALEB, her first cousin December 8, 1852 (Bible Record). He was the son of David and Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb. (See the descendants of David and Matilda (Dunbar) McCaleb.) In 1838 Mary McCaleb won a prize for Needlework at the Washington, Mississippi Lyceum (Mississippi Historical Society Vol. I and II). In 1841 "Miss McCaleb, aged 9 years", won a prize for a pair of "suspenders, elegantly wrought" (Southern Planter, Vol. I, No. 4, p. 18).

B. Dr. WILLIAM McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born October 30, 1833 at Peachland Plantation. He was educated at Oakland, a Presbyterian College which was located in Claiborne County, Mississippi. In 1856 he graduated from the medical school of the University of Kentucky. For a time he lived in Claiborne County, Mississippi in the home of his cousin, John McCaleb, and practiced his profession. The "Port Gibson Reveille" of September and November 1856 carried this announcement: "Dr. William H. McCaleb offers his Professional services to the citizens of Big Bayou Pierre. To be found at the residence of John McCaleb". He served in the War between the

States in the Claiborne Light Infantry and later in Company 4, 24th Cavalry Battalion. He was promoted Assistant Surgeon of the Division of Magruder's Partisan Rangers. He married (1) AUGUSTA MARTHA HARRIS October 12, 1870 (Bible Record). There was one child born to this union.[18] Augusta Martha (Harris) McCaleb died July 1872. Dr. McCaleb married (2) ELIZABETH "BETTIE" BUCKNER December 30, 1875 in Adams County, Mississippi (Book 10, p. 80). She was the daughter of Aylette and Charlotte (Ferguson) Buckner of "Airlie", Natchez, Mississippi. There was no issue from this second marriage. He died September 16, 1896, and both he and his second wife were buried in the Pine Ridge Church Cemetery, Adams County.

1. LUCY McCALEB, daughter of Dr. William and Augusta Martha (Harris) McCaleb, was born May 10, 1872. She married her cousin, CHARLES EDGAR MORRIS, a descendant of David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb. He was born August 20, 1872 and died March 14, 1942. He was the son of William and Olivia Matilda May (McCaleb) Morris. For many years he was a merchant in Port Gibson. The Morris family resided on College Street in Port Gibson. In the home there are some very beautiful old furniture and portraits. Among these portraits are ones of David McCaleb and his son, Thomas McCaleb. Mrs. Morris died September 10, 1957. She and her husband are buried in the Wintergreen cemetery in Port Gibson, Mississippi.

a. ELIZABETH "BESSIE" MORRIS, daughter of Charles Edgar and Lucy (McCaleb) Morris, was born October 29, 1899. She lives with her sisters in the Morris home on College Street in Port Gibson. For some years she has been Assistant Post Mistress.

b. CHARLES EDGAR MORRIS, JR., son of Charles Edgar and Lucy McCaleb) Morris, was born November 6, 1900 and died 1907. He is buried in the Morris lot in the Wintergreen Cemetery, Port Gibson, Mississippi.

c. LUCY MORRIS, daughter of Charles Edgar and Lucy(McCaleb) Morris, was born November 15, 1901. She lives with her sisters in the Morris home in Port Gibson, Mississippi.

d. EUGENIA "GENIE" MORRIS, daughter of Charles Edgar and Lucy (McCaleb) Morris, was born October 15, 1903. She is a bookkeeper for a dress shop, and she lives with her sisters in the Morris home in Port Gibson.

e. PEARLA MORRIS, daughter of Charles Edgar and Lucy (McCaleb) Morris, was born August 22, 1905. She graduated

from the Street Sanitarium, Vicksburg, Mississippi. During World War II she served as a U. S. Navy Nurse, with the rank of Lieutenant. She is now doing private duty at the Mercy Hospital, Vicksburg, Mississippi where she is held in high esteem by doctors and patients.

f. WILLIAM COLLINS MORRIS, son of Charles Edgar and Lucy (McCaleb) Morris, was born September 23, 1909. He married JANNETT TRAILL, and they have two children. He is a Phd. The family lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

1). WILLIAM COLLINS MORRIS, JR., is the son of William Collins and Jannett (Traill) Morris.

2). THOMAS EDGAR MORRIS is the son of William Collins and Jannett (Traill) Morris.

g. MARTHA MORRIS, daughter of Charles Edgar and Lucy (McCaleb) Morris, was born June 17, 1913. She resides with her sisters on College Street in Port Gibson, Mississippi.

C. JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, JR., son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born March 2, 1836. During the War between the States he served as a member of the Natchez Fencibles and was killed in the battle of Bowling Green, Kentucky, January 19, 1862. He was buried in the Pine Ridge Presbyterian Cemetery, Adams County, Mississippi. He was never married.

D. JOHN MOORE McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born April 20, 1837 and died August 2, 1912. He was married to CATHERINE H. "KATE" McCALEB, his first cousin, January 10, 1860 (Jefferson County Book C, p. 25). This marriage took place at the Red Brick Church at Red Lick, Mississippi. Like most of this branch of the family, James Moore McCaleb was Presbyterian. Catherine "Kate" McCaleb was born in 1837 and died June 2, 1919. Both are buried in Vicksburg, Mississippi. (For descendants, see descendants of Catherine H. McCaleb.)

E. HELEN SOPHIE McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born September 23, 1839 (name appears "Helen Amanda" in the Bible). She married PROSPER KING WHITNEY, M. D., son of John Merrick and Clarissa (Montgomery) Whitney and grandson of James Rex Whitney, who served in the Revolutionary War in the Continental Army and also in John Paul Jones' Squadron in Scotland.[19] They were married February 8, 1860 in Adams County, Mississippi (Book 8, p. 1). P. K. Whitney was born September 23, 1838 and died March 3, 1894. He was a medical doctor. Helen

Sophie (McCaleb) Whitney died November 13, 1917. Both are buried at Fayette, Mississippi. Thirteen children were born to this couple.

1. JAMES FRANKLIN WHITNEY, son of Prosper King and Helen McCaleb) Whitney, was born December 9, 1861. He married (1) DELIA STEVENS and (2) KATIE MAYBERRY. He died January 19, 1901 at Timpson, Texas.

2. CARRIE DARDEN WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born July 24, 1863 and died May 5, 1843. She married ROBERT W. CAMPBELL, JR. February 8, 1881. He was born September 29, 1858 and died October, 1926. Six children were born to this union.

a. PROSPER WHITNEY CAMPBELL, son of Carrie D. (Whitney) and Robert W. Campbell, was born August 7, 1883 and died July 4 1961.

b. HELEN CAMPBELL, daughter of Carrie D. (Whitney) and Robert W. Campbell, was born October 4, 1886. She married Mr. Harper.

c. CARRIE CAMPBELL, daughter of Carrie D. (Whitney) and Robert W. Campbell, was born November 11, 1888. She married Mr. HARRISON.

d. LUCIEN BLAND CAMPBELL, son of Carrie D. (Whitney) and Robert W. Campbell, was born February 27, 1890.

e. NAN CAMPBELL, daughter of Carrie D. (Whitney) and Robert W. Campbell, was born November 20, 1896. She married Mr. BOUNDS.

20

f. ADDIE ELLA CAMPBELL, daughter of Carrie D. (Whitney) and Robert Campbell, was born December 1898 and died five years of age.

3. JOHN COLEMAN WHITNEY, son of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Campbell, was born November 10, 1864. He died August 11, 1910 at Carthage, Texas.

21

4. PROSPER KING WHITNEY, JR., son of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born June 19, 1866 and died March 28, 1944. He married FANNIE RAYNOR November 10, 1897. She died March 29, 1941. There were several children born to this marriage.

5. MARY E. WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born March 24, 1868. She married

HARRY PEDEN. There were several children born to this marriage. She lives at Houston, Texas.

6. MATTIE WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whiteny, was born July 17, 1870. She married JUDGE JEFF TRULY October 19, 1889. He was born July 9, 1861 and died Aug. 25, 1946. The family resided in Fayette, Mississippi, where Mr. Truly was an attorney, a judge, and a banker. Several children were born to Judge and the Mrs.

a. EVERETTE TRULY, son of Jeff and Mattie (Whitney) Truly, was born October 16, 1890 and died March 18, 1952.

b. RICHARD MARION TRULY, son of Jeff and Mattie (Whitney) Truly, was born February 5, 1892.

c. MARJORIE TRULY, daughter of Jeff and Mattie (Whitney) Truly, was born August 7, 1899. She married Mr. SMITH.

d. THELMA TRULY, daughter of Jeff and Mattie (Whitney) Truly, was born January 3, 1901. She married Mr. SMITH.

e. MERRICK HECTOR TRULY, son of Jeff and Mattie (Whitney) Truly, was born November 25, 1907.

7. SOPHIE MOORE WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born January 22, 1872. She married MAXIE BLAND.

8. WILLIE DUNBAR WHITNEY, son of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born November 15, 1874 and died June 4, 1908. He married LIZZIE BLAND. He died at Marlin, Texas.

9. HELEN NINEE WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born December 27, 1875. She married W. W. ELLIS. Both are deceased. They resided in Fayette, Mississippi.

10. HATTIE PENDLETON WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born February 28, 1877. She married B. C. KNAPP. They resided in Fayette, Mississippi.

a. EDWIN KNAPP is the son of B. C. and Helen P. (Whitney) Knapp.

b. ELIZABETH KNAPP is the daughter of B. C. and Helen P. (Whitney) Knapp. She married Jake Wagner. They have one child.

11. LIZZIE BURCH WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born December 24, 1879 and died September 30, 1906. She married LEON RIVERS HARRISON February 23, 1904. He died 1913-15.

12. LAURA WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born August 28, 1881 and died September 25, 1882.

13. LULA MAE WHITNEY, daughter of Prosper King and Helen (McCaleb) Whitney, was born February 5, 1885. She married ROMMIS LIDDELL. They reside at Fayette, Mississippi, where he runs a mercantile business.

F. CAROLINE ROACH McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born September 28, 1840 and died May 22, 1860. She married PUTNAM DARDEN October 12, 1858 at Natchez, Mississippi (Book 7, p. 559). Putnam Darden served in the Confederate army with Darden's Battery. He held the rank of Captain. A statue of him was erected and still stands on the campus of Mississippi State University. He was born 1836 and died 1888. Caroline Roach (McCaleb) Darden is buried at the Pine Ridge Church Cemetery. She kept a diary in which she dexribed and discussed her death bed illness. (The diary is now owned by C. E. Darden of Beaumont, Texas.)

1. JOHNNY PENDLETON DARDEN, son of Putnam and Caroline R. (McCaleb) Darden, was born August 13, 1859. He was twice married. There were no children by either marriage.

G. JONATHAN "BOSEY" McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born March 22, 1844. He served as a Lieutenant in the Confederate Army in Darden's Company of Mississippi Artillery. He married MARY MARTIN "MOLLY" McCALEB,[22] daughter of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb of Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi, April 9, 1874 (Book 2, p. 37). She was born May 3, 1861 at the home of her parents at Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. At the time of this marriage both of Molly McCaleb's parents were deceased, and she was living at Pleasant Hill with her brothers and sisters. Her brothers objected very much to this marriage of first cousins. Jonathan and Molly (McCaleb) McCaleb made their home at Pine Ridge where Jonathan operated his farm. Molly McCaleb died June 26, 1902. He married (2) ELIZA KETTERINGHAM November 2, 1904. He died August 25, 1918 and he and his first wife are buried in the Pine Ridge Church Cemetery.

1. FLOYD WALTERS McCALEB, son of Jonathan and Mary M. McCaleb, was born January 6, 1875 and died March 1, 1875.

2. WILLIAM COLLINS McCALEB, son of Jonathan and Mary M. McCaleb, was born April 12, 1876 and died April 4, 1915.

3. MABLE McCALEB, daughter of Jonathan and Mary M. McCaleb, was born August 7, 1878 and died February 2, 1892.

4. JAMES FRANKLIN " FRANK McCALEB, son of Jonathan and Mary M. McCaleb, died as a child.

5. JONATHAN LAWSON McCALEB, son of Jonathan and Mary M. McCaleb, was born August 24, 1883 and died as a child.

6. LUCIAN McCALEB, son of Mary Martin (McCaleb) and Jonathan McCaleb, was born November 25, 1887 and died November 4, 1915.

7. ELIZABETH "BETTIE" McCALEB, daughter of Mary Martin McCaleb and Jonathan "Bosey" McCaleb, was born December 28, 1885. She married RALPH VALENTINE. There were children born to this marriage. The family resided in Natchez, Mississippi. She died January 23, 1942, aged 56 years.

8. JOHN McCALEB, son of Mary Martin (McCaleb) and Jonathan "Bosey" McCaleb, was born August 25, 1889 and died June 18, 1941, aged 51 years. He lived in Natchez, Mississippi.

H. LAWSON McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born November 3, 1842 and died September 6, 1843.

I. THOMAS McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb, was born December 4, 1841 and died September 9, 1842.

J. BISLAND McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Martha (Bisland) McCaleb, was born November 13, 1847 at Peachland Platnation, Adams County, Mississippi. He married (1) GRACE BLANKENSHIP in Jefferson County, Mississippi April 1, 1885. Three children were born to this marriage. She died December 14, 1896. He married (2) OLIVIA ARCHER, daughter of James and Mary (Hunt) Archer, December 18, 1899. She was born June 3, 1851 and died June 6, 1938. He died November 16, 1904, aged 57 years, and was buried in the Pine Ridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery. There was no issue from the second marriage.

1. ALEXANDER BISLAND McCALEB, son of Bisland and Grace (Blankenship) McCaleb, was born July 27, 1886 and died May 6, 1920. He was never married.

2. MARIE LOUISE McCALEB, daughter of Bisland and Grace (Blankenship) McCaleb, was born June 12, 1887. She married DUVAL HENDERSON in Adams County, January 1, 1907. He was born 1886 and died 1938. She died November 12, 1959. The family resided at Peachland Planatation which she inherited from her parents.

a. MARY LAMDEN HENDERSON, daughter of Duval and Mary Louise (McCaleb) Henderson, was born October 28, 1907. She died June 9, 1908 and was buried at Pine Ridge Presbyterian Cemetery.

b. ELIZABETH BISLAND HENDERSON, daughter of Duval and Mary Louise (McCaleb) Henderson, was born November 1, 1908 at Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. She married (1) JAMES W. SWEENEY in 1937 at Vicksburg, Mississippi. Two children were born to this marriage. She married (2) Mr. LANTOUR. No children were born to this second marriage. The family resides at Pearlington, Mississippi.

(1) JOHN WILLIAM McSWEENEY, son of James William and Elizabeth Bisland (Henderson) Sweeney, was born in Jackson, Mississippi, 1939.

(2) MARY MARGARET McSWEENEY, daughter of James William and Elizabeth Bisland (Henderson) McSweeney, was born in Jackson, Mississippi 1940. She married LAWRENCE FACIENE of Slidell, Louisiana 1958. The family lives at Bay St. Louis, Mississippi.

(a) NANNETTE LOUISE FACIENE, daughter of Lawrence and Mary Elizabeth McSweeney Faciene, was born June 2, 1959.

(b) STEPHEN PATRICK FACIENE, son of Lawrence and Mary Elizabeth (McSweeney), was born June 11, 1961.

c. DUVAL HENDERSON, JR., son of Duval and Mary Louise McCaleb Henderson, was born in Adams County, Mississippi February 22, 1915. He married CAROLINE ROBERTS in 1937. Two children were born to this marriage. He died, and the widow remarried.

(1) DUVAL HENDERSON III, son of Duval and Caroline (Roberts) Henderson, was born in Adams County, Mississippi.

(2) WAYNE HENDERSON, son of Duval and Caroline (Roberts) Henderson, was born in Adams County, Mississippi.

d. MARGARET LOUISE HENDERSON, daughter of Duval and Mary

Louise (McCaleb) Henderson, was born July 21, 1920. She married (1) GLENN HERRON. There was one child born to this union. Glenn Herron was killed in action in World War II. She married (2) Mr. DI TUCCI. There were several children born to this marriage. The family reside on the Natchez-Pine Ridge Road, Adams County, Mississippi.

(1) GLENN HENDERSON,[23] daughter of Glenn and Margaret Henderson Herron, spent her early years at Peachland with her grandmother Henderson.

3. OTIS BLANKENSHIP McCALEB, son of Bisland and Grace (Blankenship) McCaleb, died in infancy.

B. LOUISE WITHERSPOON McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Martha (Bisland) McCaleb, was born August 21, 1849. She married THOMAS DICKS in Adams County, Mississippi December 13, 1876. She died January 30, 1883, aged 33 years, 6 months, and 10 days. Both are buried in the Pine Ridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery.

1. WILLIAM DICKS, son of Thomas and Louisa (Witherspoon) Dicks, was born 1879. He died about 1922.

2. LOUIE DICKS, son of Thomas and Louise (Witherspoon) Dicks, was born August 22, 1882 and died 1945.

C. ANN HENRIETTA McCALEB,[24] of James Franklin and Martha (Bisland) McCaleb, was born June 21, 1852 at Peachland Plantation. She married W. SIDNEY BRISCOE, son of Leonie Stuart Briscoe, April 23, 1872 in Adams County, Mississippi. She died November 26, 1838 and was buried in Fayette, Mississippi.

1. PIERCE BRISCOE, son of Henrietta (McCaleb) and W. Sidney Briscoe, married and lived his adult life at Centerville, Mississippi. He died about 1932.

a. ROBERT PIERCE BRISCOE, JR., son of Pierce Briscoe and his wife, was a Rear Admiral in the United States Navy.

b. MARGARET BRISCOE, daughter of Pierce Briscoe and his wife, is a teacher in Jackson, Mississippi.

c. STUART BRISCOE, son of Pierce Briscoe and his wife, was killed in an automobile accident.

d. ALICE BRISCOE, daughter of Pierce Briscoe and his wife, married Mr. SMITH.

e. BEVERLY BRISCOE, daughter of Pierce Briscoe and his wife, resides in Denver, Colo.

2. LILLY BRISCOE, daughter of Henrieta (McCaleb) and W. Sidney Briscoe, married JOSEPH REDHEAD. They resided at Centerville, Mississippi. There were no children born to this marriage. She died about 1944.

3. SIDENEY BRISCOE, daughter of Henrietta (McCaleb) and W. Sidney Briscoe, was born 1882. He lives in Denver, Colo.

4. LEON BRISCOE, son of Henrietta McCaleb) and W. Sidney Briscoe, lives in Blythville, Arkansas, where is a veterinarian.

a. _____ BRISCOE, daughter of Leon Briscoe and his wife, married Mr. DANE. They reside in Denver, Colorado.

b. ELIZABETH BRISCOE, daughter of Leon Briscoe and his wife, lives in Missouri.

D. ELIZABETH CHAMBERLAIN "LILLY" McCALEB,[25] daughter of James Franklin and Martha (Bisland) McCaleb, was born February 4, 1856. She married JAMES ATCHER December 18, 1884. He was born 1843 and died 1924. He was the son of James and Mary (Hunt) Archer. He served in Darden's Btry. Miss. Louisiana C. S. A. There was no issue. She died March 8, 1947. Both are buried in the Pine Ridge Church Cem

1. SIDNEY BRISCOE McCALEB, son of Douglas Bisland and Louisa W. (Robson) McCaleb, was born July 9, 1882 on Greenwood Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. He married ANNE FARRAR September 10, 1914. The family lives at Kingston, Mississippi where he operates a cattle farm.

a. MARY LOUISE McCALEB, daughter of Sidney Briscoe and Anne (Farrar) McCaleb, was born October 30, 1918 in Adams County, Mississippi. She married ROY HOWARD TARVER July 10, 1936. Six children were born to this marriage.

(1) BETTY ANN TARVER, daughter of Roy Howard and Mary Louisa (McCaleb) Tarver, was born July 22, 1937. She married PAUL BRITT November 25, 1950.

a). CHARLOTTE BRITT, daughter of Paul and Betty Ann (Tarver) Britt, was born September 12, 1956 in Adams County, Mississippi.

b). KAREN D. BRITT, daughter of Paul and Betty Ann (Tarver) Britt, was born October 17, 1957 in Adams County, Miss.

c). PATRICIA BRITT, daughter of Paul and Betty Ann (Tarver) Britt, was born July 3, 1959 in Adams County, Miss.

d). TERRY LEE BRITT, son of Paul and Betty Ann (Tarver) Britt.

2). WILLIAM JOHN TARVER, son of Roy H. and Mary L. McCaleb Tarver, was born August 16, 1938 in Adams County, Mississippi.

3). PAULINE TARVER, daughter of Roy H. and Mary L. (McCaleb) Tarver, was born February 26, 1940. She married BOBBY C. SCOTT.

4). GEORGE DAVID TARVER, son of Roy H. and Mary L. (McCaleb) Tarver, was born April 24, 1941 in Adams County, Miss.

5). DANIEL HOWARD TARVER, son of Roy H. and Mary L. (McCaleb) Tarver, was born June 26, 1943 in Adams County, Miss.

6). BENJAMIN EDWARD TARVER, son of Roy H. and Mary L. (McCaleb) Tarver, was born July 30, 1944 in Adams County, Miss.

b. ANNA BELLE McCALEB, daughter of Sidney Briscoe and Anne (Farrar) McCaleb, was born June 8, 1920 in Adams County, Mississippi. She married JOHN GRAY NAZARY December 1, 1946. The family resides in Washington, Mississippi.

c. SIDNEY B. McCALEB, JR., son of Sidney Briscoe and Anne (Farrar) McCaleb, was born in Adams County, Miss. He married ROSE ROBERTA SILLETTE May 1, 1944. They reside at Van Nuys, Calif. They have two children.

1). WILLIAM DOUGLAS McCALEB, son of Sidney B. and Rose Roberta (Sillette) McCaleb, was born May, 1949.

2). BRUCE McCALEB, son of Sidney B. and Rose Roberta (Sillette) McCaleb, was born October 17, 1952.

d. JOSEPHINE THORN, daughter of Sidney Briscoe and Anne (Farrar) McCaleb, was born November 10, 1923. She married

HENRY LAVERN "PE TE" AKEMAN April 20, 1945. The family lives at Ongonta, Alabama.

1). HENRY LAVERN AKEMAN, son of Lavern and Josephine (McCaleb) Akeman was born December 26, 1951.

2). JOSEPHINE ANN AKEMAN, daughter of Lavern and Josephine McCaleb Akeman, was born November 3, 1952. She and Nancy Lynn Akeman are twins.

3). NANCY LYNN AKEMAN, daughter of Lavern and Josephine McCaleb Akeman, was born November 3, 1952. She and Josephine Ann Akeman are twins.

e. ELLA CORNELIA McCALEB, daughter of Sidney Briscoe and Ann (Farrar) McCaleb, was born June 7, 1928. She married CALVIN COLE YOUNG, JR., September 4, 1948.

1) CALVIN COLE YOUNG III, son of Ella Cornelia (McCaleb) and Calvin C. Young, was born April 3, 1949 in Pensacola, Florida.

2). THOMAS RANDOLPH YOUNG, son of Ella Cornelia (McCaleb) and Calvin C. Young, was born June 18, 1952 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

3). JENNIFER ANNE YOUNG, daughter of Ella Cornelia (McCaleb) and Calvin C. Young, was born June 18, 1958 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

2. CAROLINE ROBSON McCALEB, daughter of Douglas Bisland and Louise W. (Robson) McCaleb, was born August 4, 1885 in Adams County, Mississippi, and died October 31, 1901 at Meridan, Mississippi. "Carrie", as she was known to her family and friends, died during the yellow fever epidemic at the Meridan Female Academy, which she was attending.

3. EDGAR ALEXANDER McCALEB, son of Douglas Bisland and Louise W. (Robson) McCaleb, was born August 4, 1885 in Adams County, Mississippi. He married (1) Mrs. MAMIE BURCHFIELD VINES September 10, 1914 at Ensley, Alabama. She died, and he married (2) LORA GOWEN PATTON November 26, 1948. He moved to Birmingham, Alabama in February 1907 and has lived there ever since.

4. JEFFERSON LAMDIN McCALEB, son of Douglas Bisland and Louisa (Robson) McCaleb, was born April 11, 1890 in Adams County, Mississippi. He married (1) Kate Bargh Linaham December 16, 1915, in Washington, D. C. There were children born to this marriage. He married (2) Floy Nicholson.

He served in the U. S. Marines 1911-1915. He now resides in Fairfield, Alabama. He worked for years for the Ensley Steel Works, but he is now retired.

a. JOSEPHINE LOUISA McCALEB, daughter of Jefferson Lamdin and Kate B. (Linahan) McCaleb, was born October 9, 1917 in Birmingham, Alabama. She married (1) William Brown McLeod in Fairfield, Alabama February 20, 1938. She married (2) ALBERT JAMES KLUTH April 25, 1942 in New York.

1). WILLIAM EDWARD KLUTH, son of James and Josephine L. (McCaleb) Kluth, was born January 29, 1944.

2). JAMES PHILIP GEORGE KLUTH, son of James and Josephine L. (McCaleb) Kluth, was born May 8, 1951.

3). BETTY KATHERINE KLUTH, daughter of James and Josephine L. (McCaleb) Kluth, was born August 20, 1952.

b. JEFFERSON LAMDIN McCALEB, JR., son of Jefferson Lamdin and Kate B. (Linahan) McCaleb, was born and died May 21,1921 the same day. He is buried in Ensley, Alabama.

c. WILLIAM HENRY McCALEB, son of Jefferson Lamdin and Kate B. (Linahan) McCaleb, was born February 7, 1923 at Ensley, Alabama. He graduated in civil engineering from the University of Alabama 1953. He married JANE CLAIRE WOOD June 12, 1948 at Mountain Brook, Alabama. He served as captain in World War II in the European area in the 285th Engineer Battalion.

1). LYNN CLAIRE McCALEB, daughter of William H. and Kate (Wood) McCaleb, was born October 31, 1956 in Birmingham, Alabama.

2). CAROL ANN McCALEB, daughter of William H. and Jane Claire (Wood) McCaleb, was born March 20, 1959 in Birmingham, Alabama.

3). BELL BOYD McCALEB, daughter of Douglas Bisland and Louisa W. (Robson) McCaleb, was born June 24, 1891 and died August 20, 1910. She was attending the Meridan Female College when she died there of typhoid fever. She is buried in the Pine Ridge Presbyterian Church yard cemetery.

F. SUSAN BRADFORD McCALEB, daughter of Bisland and Grace (Blankenship) McCaleb, was born February 12, 1854. She was known as "Sue". She married JOSEPH HUTTON April 26, 1881 in Adams County, Mississippi.

1. HENRY KNGSLEA HUTTON, son of Joseph and Susan B. (McCaleb) Hutton, was born April 15, 1882. He married RUBY BISHOP of Morton, Mississippi December 11, 1918. The family resided in Natchez, Mississippi.

a. RUBY KINGSLEY HUTTON, daughter of Henry K. and Ruby (Bishop) Hutton, married LEON RATCLIFF.

1) HENRY CHARLES RATCLIFF, is the son of Leon and Ruby K. (Hutton) Ratcliff.

b. LAURA LEJEUNE HUTTON, daughter of Henry K. and Ruby (Bishop) Hutton, died at 7 months of age.

c. MARION BISHOP HUTTON, daughter of Henry K. and Ruby (Bishop) Hutton, married LEON SMITH.

1). DAVID KINGSLEY SMITH, is the son of Leon and Marion B. (Hutton) Smith.

2. LILLIAN ARCHER HUTTON, daughter of Joseph and Susan B. McCaleb Hutton, was born December 19, 1884. She married EUGENE TABOR. Both are deceased.

a. EUGENE TABOR, son of Eugene and Lillian A. (Hutton) Tabor, was born August 3, 1912. He is deceased.

b. LILLIAN MAY TABOR, daughter of Eugene and Lillian A. (Hutton) Tabor, was born March 1, 1916. She married HULETTE WHITE.

c. SUE AUBREY TABOR, son of Eugene and Lillian A. (Hutton) Tabor, was born June 20, 1919. She married LOUIS WILLARD.

1). LOUIS EUGENE WILLARD, son of Louis and Sue Aubrey (Tabor) Willard was born 1947.

3. JOSEPH "JOE" HUTTON, JR., is the son of Joseph and Susan B. McCaleb Hutton.

4. JAMES FRANKLIN "FRANK" HUTTON, son of Joseph and Susan B. (McCaleb) Hutton, was born December 17, 1888. He married HELEN WHITEHEAD.

a. JAMES FRANKLIN HUTTON, JR., is the son of James Franklin and Helen (Whitehead) Hutton. He is married and has one son.

b. JOSEPH TURPIN HUTTON, son of James Franklin and Helen (Whitehead) Hutton, was born January 3, 1892. He married WILLIE KELLY. There is no issue.[26]

G. SAMUEL LAMDIN McCALEB, son of Bisland and Grace (Blankenship) McCaleb, was born July 30, 1859 at Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. He never married.

VI. HENRIETTA McCALEB, daughter of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born about 1814 at Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. She married GEORGE ROGERS CLARK GIRAULT February 14, 1833 in Jefferson County.[27] (Book B, p. 61) He was born April 13, 1812, and he was the tenth child born to Captain and Mary (Spain) Girault.[28] Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault often visited her sister, Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, in Danville, Kentucky. Her uncle, Jonathan McCaleb, who was her guardian, left her an inheritance of $10,000. She inherited property from her parents and from her Collins grandparents. She died January 15, 1848. Some say that she died while visiting her sister in Kentucky. Others say that she is buried in the Peachland Plantation Cemetery, which caved into the bayou. George Rogers Clark married (2) Mrs. EMILY J. (STOWERS) LOBDELL of Clairborne County, Mississippi May 24, 1854. (Book 6, p. 333 Claiborne County). No children were born to the second marriage. George Rogers Clark Girault died December 13, 1857 at Pine Ridge, Adams County, Mississippi and was buried on the Lobdell lot in Wintergreen Cemetery in Port Gibson, Mississippi The widow Lodbell was from Kentucky. She married (3) __ PARKERSON, and to this marriage several children born.

A. JOHN McCALEB GIRAULT, son of George Rogers Clark and Henriette (McCaleb) Girault, was born January 31, 1835. He married (1) TIMOCLEA SHIELDS February 19, 1857 in Claiborne County, Mississippi at the home of the bride's father, Aratus Shields. (Book 6, p. 1857) She was born January 22, 1835 and died June 1865. Three children were born to this marriage. He married (2) EMILY E. SMITH January 6, 1869. She was born May 6, 1848 and was the daughter of Hamilton and Lydia (Campbell) Smith. Eight children were born to this marriage. She died October 25, 1907.

1. JENNY BELL GIRAULT, daughter of John McCaleb and Timoclea (Shields) Girault, was born March 16, 1858. She married JOHN NEWTON FURR February 28, 1878 in Beauregard, Miss. at the home of her parents. John Newton Furr was the son of Joel Harvey and Malona (Newton) Furr. He was born April 17, 1852 and died September 5, 1912. She died April 4, 1943. Fourteen children were born to this marriage.

2. GEORGE ROGERS GIRAULT, son of John McCaleb and Timoclea (Shields) Girault, was born May 26, 1859 and died September 21, 1960.

3. ELIZABETH GIRAULT, daughter of John McCaleb and Timoclea (Shields) Girault, was born September 10, 1860 and died September 17, 1860.

4. EMMA CORDELIA GIRAULT, daughter of John McCaleb and Emma (Smith) Girault, was born October 31, 1869 and died December 5, 1909. She married LEVI WRAY FURR, son of Joel Harvey and Malona (Newton) Furr February 13, 1890. He was born October 6, 1864 and died September 3, 1952. Eight children were born to this marriage. Leevi Wray Furr married (2) Mrs. REBECCA VARNADOE.

a. ROY GIRAULT FURR, son of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born January 22, 1892. He married EUNICE CHANDLER, daughter of M. V. and Rosa Dora (Calhoun) Chandler. There was no issue from this marriage.

b. JENNIE BELLE FURR, daughter of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born July 16, 1893. She married (1) ERNEST LAMAR HOGGATT, son of W. C. and Nannye (Wilay) Hogatt. He was born March 1893 and died July 23, 1939. One daughter was born to this marriage. Jennie Belle (Furr) Hoggatt married (2) WILLIAM CURTIS THURMAN, son of W. F. and Lula (Waltman) Thurman.

1). MARY VIRGINIA HOGGATT, daughter of Ernest Lamar and Jennie Belle (Furr) Hoggatt, was born September 15, 1924. She married JAMES TRAVIS SMITH August 1943.

c. CLYDE MEREDITH FURR, son of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born November 13, 1895. He married (1) MARTHA MILLER in 1922. They were divorced in 1957. Two children were born to this union. He married (2) SALLIE FREEMAN.

d. DENNIS BRYAN FURR, son of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born October 10, 1897. In 1937 he married JENNIE TRISLER. There was no issue.

e. MARIETTA FURR, daughter of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born October 26, 1899. She never married.

f. GARLAND LYLE FURR, son of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born December 12, 1901. He was twice married. The second marriage was to NEVA MOMTEVERDE. There was no issue from either marriage.

g. VIRGINIA LEE FURR, daughter of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born September 28, 1905. She married AUDLEY VERN BIRD October 21, 1922. He was born

October 5, 1898 and was the son of Ellred Lee Holloway and Emma Frances (Hennington) Bird.

1). EMMA CORDELIA "DETA BIRD, daughter of Audley Vern and Virginia Lee (Furr) Bird, was born October 1, 1923. She married JAMES WAYNE ALLGOOD December 18, 1942. He is the son of Dorsey Stanley and Anna Mae (Hammock) Allgood.

a). JUDITH ELAINE ALLGOOD, is the daughter of James Wayne and Emma Cordelia (Bird) Allgood.

2). ETTA LAVERNE BIRD, daughter of Audley and Virginia Lee (Furr) Bird, was born March 29, 1926. She married BERNARD SLARDET.

3). VIRGINIA DARE "SUNNY BIRD , daughter of Audley Vern and Virginia Lee (Furr) Bird was born August 16, 1928. She married WALTER GRAYSON September 1946.

a). ANN PAGE GRAYSON, daughter of Walter and Virginia Dare (Bird) Grayson, was born July 17, 1948.

b). MARY ELLEN GRAYSON, daughter of Walter and Virginia Dare (Bird) Grayson, was born April 1950.

4). AUDLEY GIRAULT BIRD, son of Audley Vern and Virginia Lee (Furr) Bird, was born March 6, 1943.

h. DELETA FURR, daughter of Leevi Wray and Emma Cordelia (Girault) Furr, was born November 10, 1909. She married (2) John Peniston, son of Horace Marshall and Anna (Doniphan) Peniston in 1937

5. LYDIA HENRIETTA GIRAULT, daughter of John McCaleb and Emily E. (Smith) Girault, was born December 5, 1872. She married GEORGE WASHINGTON FURR, son of William Pendleton and Elizabeth (Farmer) Furr, 1868. Four children were born to this marriage.

6. MINNIE GIRAULT, daughter of John McCaleb and Emily (Smith) Girault, was born June 2, 1875 and died August 12, 1876 in Lincold County, Mississippi.

7. JOHN HAMILTON GIRAULT, son of John McCaleb and Emily E. (Smith) Girault was born October 11, 1877 and died August 17, 1878 at Beauregard, Mississippi.

8. CARRIE LOU GIRAULT, daughter of John McCaleb and Emily E. (Smith) Girault, was born October 30, 1879 at Beauregard, Mississippi.

9. FRANKLIN ALFRED GIRAULT, son of John McCaleb and Emily E. (Smith) Girault, was born August 2, 1882 and died July 29, 1944. He married JENNIE SMITH.

10. JAMES MARTIN GIRAULT, son of John McCaleb and Emily E. (Smith) Girault, was born August 5, 1885 and died Nov. 2, 1893. He is buried at Little Bahala Church Cemetery.

11. THOMAS LACKLEY GIRAULT, son of John McCaleb and Emily E. (Smith) Girault, was born January 28, 1889 in Lincoln County, Miss. He attended preparatory school and junior college in Tennessee. He received his bachelor degree from the University of Mississippi and master of arts degree from the University of Denver. In 1958 Colorado State College awarded him the honorary doctorate degree. He married (1) WILLA DAVIS STEVENS, daughter of William Micou and Sophie Rebecca (Ball) Stevens, December 28, 1915 at Tylertown, Mississippi. Two children were born to this marriage. He married (2) LOUISE MIMS, daughter of Nathaniel Dudley and Minnie Clay (Oldham) Mims, June 30, 1953. Dr. Girault was a teacher and school administrator in Miss. He taught history at Wayland College, Texas. He worked for the U. S. Treasury Department. From 1953-1957 he was associated with the Research Department of the Colorado Education Association. Presently he operates a personally owned Investment Trust Savins in Denver. He is a member of Omicron Delta Gamma and the Phi Beta Kappa fraternities, and he is a Mason. Dr. Girault is author of several booklets. "Thomas Girault Hall" at Adams State College is named for him. At present he resides at 2280 South University Boulevard, Denver 10, Colorado.

a. EMILY STEVENS GIRAULT, daughter of Thomas L. and Willa Davis (Stevens) Girault, is at present a student at Stanford University, where she is working on a doctorate degree.

b. JOHN STEVENS GIRAULT, son of Thomas L. and Willa Davis (Stevens) Girault, is head of the Speech and Drama Department at Greeley Senior High School, Greeley, Colorado. He is married and he and his wife are the parents of two children.

1) MICHELE GIRAULT, is the son of John Stevens Girault and his wife.

2) JOHN GIRAULT, is the son of John Stevens Girault and his wife.

B. JAMES FARRAR GIRAULT, son of George Rogers Clark and Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault, married LOULA MITCHELL. Five children were born to this marriage.

1. CHARLES FARRAR GIRAULT, son of James Farrar and Loula (Mitchell) Girault, was born May 6, 1876. He married ELIZABETH ANN FINLAY.

C. ANNA CORDELIA GIRAULT, daughter of George Rogers Clark and Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault, was born September 30, 1837 and died December 2, 1914. She married (1) JAMES J. DAVENPORT in Claiborne County, Mississippi May 2, 1857 (Book 6, p. 431). There was no issue from this first marriage. She married (2) WILLIAM CAMPBELL February 28, 1860. He was born July 31, 1829 and died March 8, 1916. He was the son of Augustus S. and Martha (Yancey or Yancy) Campbell of Kentucky. Nine children were born to this marriage. Robert William Campbell married (2) NANNIE B. BURCH, daughter of Washington S. and Adeline (Dunbar) Burch, Jan. 23, 1852. (For the descendants of Robert and Nannie B. Campbell, see Robert William Burch who married Carrie Darden Whitney, a descendant of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb).

1. ELIZABETH BURCH CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born December 3, 1860. She married DAVID WILLIAM McCALEB December 7, 1878. He was the son of James Dunbar and Mary Elizabeth McCaleb of Jefferson County, Mississippi. He was born April 12, 1855 and died April 18, 1932. (See the descendants of David W. McCaleb, son of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb.)

2. GEORGE CAMPBELL, son of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born and died in 1862.

3. NANNIE BURCH CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born May 25, 1863 and died Feb. 8, 1938. She married (1) WILLIAM HENRY WHITNEY son of Joseph Jefferson and Josephine (Darden) Whitney, February 9, 1881. He was born December 31, 1862 and died April 24, 1886. Three children were born to this marriage. Nannie Burch (Campbell) Whitney married (2) JOHN DIX Dec. 16, 1897. He was born July 6, 1857 and died January 29, 1918. There was no issue from this second marriage.

4. CORDELIA CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born March 27, 1864 and died October 6, 1868.

5. HENRIETTA GIRAULT CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born July 9, 1865 and died November 29, 1922. She married JAMES McCLURE, son of James and Jane (Hayes) McClure, Sr. Oct. 9, 1884. He was born November 19, 1854 and died April 12, 1921. Seven children were born to this marriage.

6. JOHN SNYDER CAMPBELL, son of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born September 22, 1867 and died June 7, 1923. He married KATHERINE KILLINGSORTH MILLSAPS, daughter of Horace Green and Valencia Melflora (Killingsworth) Millsaps, June 29, 1892. She died October 1961 at Florence, Mississippi.

7. CAROLINE WATKINS CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born June 24, 1869 and died November 28, 1955. She married EDGAR NATHAN COFFEE, son of Chesley Shelton and Seraphine Mississippi (Davis) Coffee, December 5, 1888. He was born May 14, 1869 and died November 2, 1922. Ten children were born to this marriage.

8. LEMUEL BALDWIN CAMPBELL, son of Robert William and Anna Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born August 18, 1870 at Kingston, Mississippi and died March 22, 1936 at Fayette, Mississippi. He married ADDIE COPE COOKE, daughter of James Anthony, Sr. and Adaline (Pettit) Cooke July 3, 1902 at Fayette, Mississippi. She was born November 18, 1878 at Paducah, Kentucky, and she died September 13, 1940 at Birmingham, Alabama. Both are buried at Fayette, Miss. James Anthony Cooke, Sr. was born February 18, 18__ and died March 1, 1907. Adaline Pettit was born March 21, 1844 and died Novmeber 15, 1920. They married February 14, 1865.

a. MARY ADDIE CAMPBELL, daughter of Lemuel Baldwin and Addie Cope (Cooke) Campbell, was born January 13, 1904 at Jefferson County, Mississippi. She attended the Fayette Public School and graduated June, 1921. She attended Mississippi State College for Women and graduated from that institution in the class of 1926. She did graduate study at the University of Alabama and at Ohio State University. She taught for several years in the schools of Birmingham, Alabama. She married JOSEPH DUMBLE BRYAN September 1, 1942 at Charleston, South Carolina. He was born June 6, 1898 at Middleport, Ohio. He was the son of William Elmer Bryan (born November 30, 1858 and died November 24, 1938) and Franes M. Dumble (born July 24, 1864 and died May 26, 1939) who married November 26, 1885. Joseph D. Bryan served in the U. S. Army in World War II. He served as Captain and was later promoted to the rank of Major with the 802 M. P. Battalion. In all, he served five years military service overseas. He was transferred to the Judge Advocate General Office. He is now the Legal Bureau, Right of Way Division, Department of Highways, State of Ohio. Mary (Campbell) Bryan is a teacher in the schools of Columbus, Ohio.

b. LEMUEL BALDWIN CAMPBELL, JR., son of Lemuel Baldwin and Addie Cope (Cooke) Campbell, was born January 2, 1908 and died April 24, 1908.

9. MAMIE CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William and Anna (Cordelia (Girault) Campbell, was born December 20, 1873 and died March 17, 1890 of appendecitis.

D. ATCHISON GIRAULT, son of George Rogers Clark and Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault, was born about 1839 at Pine Ridge, Adams County, Mississippi and died July 4, 1887. He married, December 15, 1865, (1) ELIZABETHPORTER, who was born July 12, 1845 and died May 1879 at Rocky Springs, Claiborne County, Mississippi. Three children were born to this marriage. He married (2) _____, and one child was born to this second marriage.

1. CHARLOTTE ANNA GIRAULT, daughter of Atchinson and Elizabeth (Porter) Girault, was born September 4, 1871 and died June 31, 1945 at Houston, Texas. She married (1) THOMAS RUNDELL ADAIRE October 8, 1892. He was born December 20, 1849 and died March 20, 1895. Two children were born to this marriage. She married (2) JOHN ANDERSON,[29] a native of Karlscrona, Sweden, January 1896. Three children were born to this marriage. He died October 1931 and was buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

a. ARNOLD ARCHIBLE ADAIR, son of Thomas Rundell and Charlotte Anna (Girault) Adair, was born September 14, 1893 and died July 11, 1858. He married IRENE COURTNEY BIRD September 16, 1917. She was born September 10, 1893 and was the daughter of Ellred Levi Holloway and Emma Frances (Hennington) Bird. Six children were born to this marriage.

1). ARNOLD ARCHIBLE ADAIR, JR., son of Arnold Archible and Irene Courtney (Bird) Adair, was born March 1, 1920. He married AUDREY MAYTINE COLE, daughter of Charles Augustus and Beula (Nettles) Cole, June 1, 1947. Two children were born to this union.

2). ANNA FRANCES ADAIR, daughter of Arnold Archible and Irene Courtney (Bird) Adair, was born April 23, 1922. She married KEITH RICE MILLER, son of Henry Winter and Helen Miriam (Rice) Miller July 15, 19 3. Four children were born to this marriage.

a). CYNTHIA SUZANNE MILLER, daughter of Keith Rice and Anna Frances (Adair) Miller, was born October 14, 1944

b). MARILYN MILLER is the daughter of Keith Rice and Anna Frances (Adair) Miller, was born June 1, 1950.

c). KEITH ADAIR MILLER, son of Keith Rice and Anna Frances (Adair) Miller, was born June 1, 1950.

d). DAVID RICE MILLER, son of Keith and Anna Frances (Adair) Miller, was born August 17, 1952

3). IMOGENE JOYCE ADAIR, daughter of Arnold Archible and Irene Courtney (Bird) Adair, was born April 24, 1924. She married WILLIAM THOMAS HALL, JR., son of William Thomas and Mary Gracie McCreight March 15, 1946. Five children were born to this union.

4). NEIL ALFORD ADAIR, son of Arnold Archible and Irene Courtney (Bird) Adair, was born August 6, 1925 and died April 28, 1948 as a result of injuries received in a logging accident. He is buried at Gloster, Mississippi.

5). NEVA RUTH ADAIR, a daughter of Archible and Irene Courtney (Bird) Adair, was born August 24, 1929. She married ALFRED JEFFERSON SMITH, April 16, 1950. Three children were born to this marriage.

6). MARY CALISTA ADAIR, daughter of Arnold Archible and Irene Courtney (Bird) Adair, was born November 19, 1931. She married PEARLIE SMITH, son of Ernest E. and Lillie Mae (Franklin) Smith, December 19, 1953.

b. EULA MAE ADAIR, daughter of Thomas Rundell and Charlotte Anna (Girault) Adair, was born February 12, 1895. She married LEWIS ROLLINS February 17, 1915. Two daughters were born to this union. Lewis Rollins died June 23, 1923. Eula Mae (Adair) Rollins married (2) ALFRED JEFFERSON NEAL January 3, 1928. He was born February 14, 1895. No children were born to the second union.

1). GERALDIND "GERRY" ROLLINS, daughter of Lewis and Eula Mae (Adair) Rollins, was born July 1917. She graduated from the Mercy Hospital in Vicksburg as a registered nurse. She served overseas as a nurse in World WarII. She has never married (1964).

c. HICKS ELLIS ANDERSON, SR., son of John and Charlotte Anna (Girault) Anderson, was born December 15, 1896 at Rocky Springs, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married LUCILLE HEIGHT, who was born March 1905 at Cleveland, Mississippi. For some years Hicks Anderson was a merchant in Port Gibson, Mississippi. Because of his ill health, he and his wife moved to North Carolina in 1961 to live with their son.

1). HICKS ELLIS ANDERSON, JR., son of Hicks Ellis and Lucille (Height) Anderson, was born August 10, 1924 at Drew, Mississippi. He married BETTY MARIE JONES of Leakville, North Carolina. He is a certified public accountant. He and

his wife and children reside in Greensborough, North Carolina.

d. KARL GIRAULT ANDERSON, son of John and Anna (Girault) Anderson, was born October 18, 1904. He married DOROTHY ARMSTRONG, a native of Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

1). CAROL JEAN ANDERSON, daughter of Karl Girault and Dorothy (Armstrong) Anderson, was born December 25, 1927. She married TOM CONWELL, of Chicago, Illinois. They have children.

2). KARL GIRAULT ANDERSON, JR., son of Karl Girault and Dorothy (Armstrong) Anderson, was born June 14, 1929. He served in the United States armed forces in the Korean War. He married and has children.

3. RANDOLPH PORTER ANDERSON, son of John and Anna (Girault) Anderson, was born June 29, 1907. He married MAC SCHEIFFER of Lufkin, Texas. The family resides in Dallas, Texas.

1). JANICE ANNA ANDERSON, daughter of Randolph Porter and Mac (Scheiffer) Anderson, was born January 1930.

2. COLERAN GIRAULT, son of Atchinson and Elizabeth (Porter) Girault, was born May 1876 and died 1923.

E. ELIZABETH "BETTY" C. GIRAULT, daughter of George Rogers Clark and Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault, was born 1836. She married ABRAHAM KELLER SHAIFER, JR. January 6, 1857. (Another source gives Jan. 7). He was born May 3, 1833 and died May 30, 1921. He was the son of Abraham Kellar and Elizabeth Hannah (Humphreys) Shaifer, and he was the grandson of George Wilson Humphreys. The family lived near Port Gibson. Betty Girault perished in the invasion of General U. S. Grant's army near Port Gibson, Mississippi, January 7, 1857. A. K. Shaifer married (2) AMANDA CAROLINE GUICE in 1866.

1. BENJAMIN HUMPHREYS SHAIFER, only child of Abraham Kellar and Elizabeth (Girault) Shaifer, was born December 7, 1857 and died January 26, 1924. He married ALMA SANDRA GUICE Februay 21, 1879. She died about 1938. Three daughters were born to this marriage. This family lived at "Fenwick" at Washington, Mississippi.

a. MARGARET LUCILLE SHAIFER, daughter of Benjamin H. and Sandra Josephine (Guice) Shaifer, was born November 6, 1880. She married (1) BASCON FLAY (2) JOHN WEILER.

b. CARRIE GUICE SHAIFER, daughter of Benjamin H. and Josephine (Guice) Shaifer, was born August 30, 1886. She married (1) LEN T. SPRAGGINS and (2) VILEY WILLIAMS.

c. ELIZABETH GIRAULT SHAIFER,[30] daughter of Benjamin and Alma Sanda Josephine (Guice) Shaifer, was born June 1, 1883 and died June 29, 1944 in Vicksburg. She married ACKLAND HARTLEY JONES June 17, 1903. He was born May 6, 1873 and died December 3, 1953. This couple had nine sons and an adopted daughter. The family resided at "Allandale", Woodville, Mississippi. Both Elizabeth and Ackland Jones are buried at Woodville, Mississippi.

1). GIRAULT McARTHUR JONES, first son of Ackland H. and Elizabeth (Shaifer) Jones, was born June 30, 1904 at Centreville, Mississippi. April 22, 1930 he married (1) VIRGINIA HESTER WALLACE, daughter of Dixon Hilton and Sareste (Watt) Wallace. She was born September 17, 1906 and died November 27, 1930. He married (2) July 9, 1935 KATHLEEN ISOBEL PLATT, who was born January 28, 1907 and is the daughter of Arthur and Elizabeth (Scruggs) Platt of Jacksonville, Florida. Two daughters were born to the second marriage. Girault McArthur Jones is Episcopal Bishop of the Diocese of Louisiana.

a). VIRGINIA KATHLEEN JONES, daughter of Girault and Kathleen I. (Platt) Jones, was born October 29, 1937 in New Orleans. She married PLED DUNCAN CALLICOTT December 29, 1962.

2). BENJAMIN SHAIFER JONES, second son of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born March 5, 1907 in Woodville, Mississippi. He married FRANCES ERNESTINE BONDURANT, daughter of Lucien Ernest and Joyce (Thomas) Bondurant, June 6, 1932. The family resides at Woodville.

a). LUCIEN BONDURANT JONES, son of Ben Shaifer and Ernestine (Bondurant) Jones, was born July 1, 1934 at Centreville, Mississippi. He married JILL SHERIDAN FRUCHTL, daughter of John George and Beatrice Mary (Chitham) Fruchtl at San Antonio July 26, 1958. She was born September 29, 1939. One son, Benj. Shaifer Jones II, was born October 14, 1962 at Aberdeen, Mississippi.

b). BENJAMIN SHAIFER JONES, JR., son of Benjamin Shaifer and Ernestine (Bondurant) Jones, was born October 23, 1935 and died February 14, 1938 in Woodville, Mississippi.

c). WINDSOR THOMAS JONES, son of Benjamin Shaifer and Ernestine (Bondurant) Jones, was born December 11, 1938 in Woodville.

d). SIDNEY ROSS JONES, son of Benjamin Shaifer and Ernestine (Bondurant) Jones, was born August 10, 1940 in Woodville.

e). GIRAULT WEILER JONES, son of Benjamin Shaifer and Ernestine (Bondurant) Jones, was born February 9, 1943 in Woodville.

3). CECIL BARON JONES, son of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth G. (Shaifer) Jones, was born June 30, 1908 in Woodville. He was a twin to Ackland H. Jones, Jr. He married MARGARET DE VANE BOURDEAUX July 6, 1939. She was born May 17, 1916.

a). CECIL BARON JONES, JR., son of Cecil B. and Margaret (Bourdeaux) Jones, was born October 2, 1941.

b). ANNE B. JONES, daughter of Cecil B. and Margaret (Bordeaux) Jones, was born February 12, 1943.

4). ACKLAND HARTLEY JONES, JR., son of Ackland H. and Eliz. (Shaifer) Jones, was born June 39, 1908 at Woodville. He was a twin to Cecil B. Jones. He married CATHERINE AUGUSTA BRANDT September 13, 1932. She was born August 7, 1911. The family resides in Vicksburg.

a). CECIL BRANDT JONES, son of Ackland H. and Catherine (Brandt) Jones, was born June 21, 1934 in Vicksburg. He married MARTHA MINCHEW August 23, 1958.

(1) CATHERINE LEA JONES, daughter of Cecil Brandt and Martha J. (Minchew) Jones, was born October 4, 1959 in Vicksburg.

b). DONALD ACKLAND JONES, son of Ackland H. and Catherine (Brandt) Jones, was born December 31, 1942 in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

5). WINFRED PIPES JONES, son of Ackland H. and Eliz. G. (Shaifer) Jones, was born August 30, 1909 in Woodville. He married EUGENIA LEWIS BROOKFIELD, daughter of John William and Eugenia Lewis (Smith) Brookfield, January 7, 1934, Ellicott City, Maryland. She was born November 30, 1913 in Springfield, Va. He is an Episcopal clergyman and at present is Rector of Christ Church in Vicksburg.

a). JOHN ACKLAND JONES, son of Rev. Winfred Pipes and Eugenia (Brookfield) Jones, was born November 6, 1934 in Alexander, Va. He married SHIRLEY GRACE GOODELL October 11, 1960 in Basil,Switzerland. She is a native of Courtland, Minnesota.

b). WILLIAM HARTLEY JONES, son of Reverend W. Pipes and Eugenia (Brookfield) Jones, was born February 23, 1938 in Winona, Mississippi. He married KATHERINE DAVIS MOUNGER July 1, 1961 at Greenwood, Mississippi.

c). WINIFRED PIPES JONES, son of Reverend W. Pipes and Eugenia (Brookfield) Jones, was born August 30, 1936 in Winona, Mississippi. She married MARION EDWARD PEEPLES December 28, 1956 in Palatha, Florida.

(1) MARIAN LEE PEEPLES, daughter of Marion Edward and Winifred Pipes (Jones) Peeples, was born March 16, 1958 in St. Louis, Missouri.

(2) DAVID MARSHALL PEEPLES, son of Marion Edward and Winifred Pipes (Jones) Peeples, was born February 10, 1960 in St. Louis, Missouri.

d). EUGENIA LEWIS JONES, son of Ackland Hartley and Elizbeth Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born September 7, 1939 in Winona, Mississippi. She married WADE HAMPTON LAGRONE, JR. February 11, 1961 at Vicksburg, Mississippi.

6). WILLIAM ROGER JONES, child of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born May 17, 1911. He married NELWOOD HALLAS November 3, 1936. She was born July 21, 1914 at Hazlehurst, Mississippi.

a). ELIZABETH ANN JONES, daughter of William Roger and Nelwood (Hallas) Jones, was born February 16, 1945.

b). WILLIAM ROGER JONES, JR., son of William Roger and Nelwood (Hallas) Jones, was born October 22, 1948.

7). CHARLES NEVIN JONES, son of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born September 30, 1913 at Woodville, Mississippi. He married MARGARET GRACE McCORKLE June 18, 1940 at Oxford, Mississippi. She was born January 29, 1917 at Oxford, Mississippi.

a). CATHERINE GRACE JONES, daughter of Nevin and Margaret Grace (McCorkle) Jones, was born June 23, 1947 at Flushing, New York.

8). HENRY DENNISON JONES, son of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born in 1914,(October 14) and died at the age of seven weeks November 28, 1914.

9). HUGH BURNETT JONES, son of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born August 13, 1916, at Wood-

ville, Mississippi. He married MAY WHITE August 23, 1941 at Washington, D. C. She was born July 16, 1916 at Woodville Mississippi.

a). SHAREON M. JONES, daughter of Hugh Burnett and May (White) Jones, was born May 29, 1944 at Paterson, New Jersey.

b). HUGH BURNETT JONES, JR., son of Hugh Burnett and May (White) Jones, was born September 8, 1948 at Paterson, New Jersey.

c). HAMPDEN SIDNEY JONES, son of Hugh Burnett and May (White) Jones, was born April 30, 1955 at Ridgewood, New Jersey.

F. FARRAR GIRAULT, son of George Roger Clark and Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault, was accidently shot and died of the wound.

G. WILLIAM HARRISON "TIP" GIRAULT, son of George Roger Clark and Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault, never married. He lost his life while fighting for the Confederacy in the War between the States, and he is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

10). BESSIE RUTH JONES, adopted daughter of Ackland Hartley and Elizabeth (Girault (Shaifer) Jones, was born January 14, 1928. She married W. E. McDANIELS.

VII. MARY McCALEB, daughter of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb, was born about 1816 or 1817 at Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi. It is thought that she was educated, like her sisters, at old Elizabeth College in Washington, Mississippi. She inherited money and land from her Collins grandparents, from her parents, and $10,000 from her great uncle Jonathan McCaleb. She is described in the House of Rochester as "an wealthy and elegant young lady of Mississippi, who with her mother had been spending the summer at the famous Graham Springs near Danville, Kentucky". She also visited the family of her sister-in-law, Sophie Moore McCaleb, in Danville. On one of these visits she met CHARLES HANNAH ROCHESTER, the son of John and Sallie (Lewis) Rochester. He came to Mississippi to see Mary McCaleb, and December 10, 1834 they were married at Peachland Plantation in Adams County, Mississippi. (See Adams County, Mississippi marriage records, Book 5, p. 499.) Charles Hannah Rochester was born January 20, 1817. He was a graduate of Centre College in 1834 when he was eighteen years old. He was a man of rare culture, courtly, elegant manners, always affable and agreeable, a fine conversationalist and public

speaker. He was an active farmer and business man and railroad official.[31] He was born in the magnificent old Rochester colonial home which was built by his father in 1798 and which was known as "Mt. Airy". In 1858 he built Chesterfield, which was very handsome. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He was first cousin to Sophie (Moore) McCaleb. Charles Hannah and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester had seven children. Mary (McCaleb) Rochester[32] died March 19, 1849 and was buried in Danville, Kentucky. Charles H. Rochester married (2) MARY CALDWELL of Louisville, Kentucky in 1850.

A. HENRIETTA ROCHESTER, daughter of Charles H. and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, was born November 8, 1835 and died November 28, 1922. She was named for her mother's sister, Henrietta (McCaleb) Girault. Henrietta Rochester married JUNIUS CALDWELL of Louisville, Kentucky. There were no children born to this marriage.

B. SUSAN ROCHESTER, daughter of Charles H. and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, married (1) FRANKLIN OWSLEY. Four children were born to this marriage. She married (2) ? BURKE, a Baptist minister. There were no children by the second marriage.

1. MARGARET OWSLEY was the daughter of Franklin and Susan (Rochester) Owsley.

2. OPHELIA OWSLEY was the daughter of Franklin and Susan (Rochester) Owsley.

3. MATTIE OWSLEY, daughter of Franklin and Susan (Rochester), married JOHN FRAZIER.

a. STANLEY FRAZIER, son of John and Mattie (Owsley) Frazier, was born in 1896.

b. WILLIE D. FRAZIER, son of John and Mattie (Owsley) Frazier was born in 1899.

4. JOHN OWSLEY, son of Franklin and Susan (Rochester) Owsley, married MATTIE INMANN.

5. FLORENCE OWSLEY, daughter of John and Mattie (Inmann) Owsley, was born in 1898. She married JAMES K. HELM.

1). HARVEY HELM is the son of James K. and Florence (Owsley) Helm.

2). GEORGE HELM is the son of James K. and Florence (Owsley) Helm.

3). FRANK HELM is the son of James K. and Florence (Owsley) Helm.

4). SUSAN HELM is the daughter of James K. and Florence (Owsley) Helm.

5). ANNIE HELM is the daughter of James K. and Florence (Owsley) Helm.

C. MARY ROCHESTER, daughter of Charles Hannah and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, never married.

D. EDWIN TAYLOR ROCHESTER, son of Charles Hannah and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, was born 1837 and died 1900. He married EMMA WELSH.

1. EDWIN ROCHESTER, son of Edwin Taylor and Emma (Welsh) Rochester, was born in 1871 and died 1935.

2. MATTIE ROCHESTER, daughter of Edwin Taylor and Emma (Welsh) Rochester, was born 1872 and died in 1915. She married VICTOR KEARBY.

a. CLAIRA KEARBY is the daughter of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

b. VERA KEARBY is the daughter of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

c. GRACE KEARBY is the daughter of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

d. LOUISE KEARBY is the daughter of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

e. MARTHA KEARBY is the daughter of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

f. WILLIAM "BILLY" KEARBY is the son of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

g. VICTOR KEARBY, JR. is the son of Victor and Mattie (Rochester) Kearby.

3. LULIE BURROWS ROCHESTER, daughter of Edwin Taylor and Emma (Welsh) Rochester, was born in 1878 and died 1935. She married J. W. BURRUY. There were no children.

4. GRACE GATEWOOD ROCHESTER, daughter of Edwin Taylor and Emma (Welsh) Rochester, was born 1882. She married JOHN

PEPPER GLENN.

1). ROBERT "BOBBY" COYLE GLENN is the son of John P. and Grace Rochester (Coyle) Glenn.

2). EMILY PEPPER GLENN is the daughter of John P. and Grace Rochester (Coyle) Glenn.

b. MARY EMILY COYLE, daughter of Thomas F. and Grace Gatewood (Rochester) Coyle, married WILLIAM B. COLEMAN.

1). ANN COLEMAN is the daughter of William B. and Mary Emily (Coyle) Coleman.

2). MARY COLEMAN is the daughter of William B. and Mary E. (Coyle) Coleman.

3). WILLIAM B. COLEMAN, JR. is the son of William B. and Mary E. (Coyle) Coleman.

E. SALLIE LEWIS "LULIE" ROCHESTER, daughter of Charles Hannah and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester, married Reverend LANSING BURROWS, pastor of the Baptist Church in Lexington, Kentucky in 1867.

1. CHARLES LANSING BURROWS, son of Rev. Lansing and Sallie L. (Rochester) Burrows, was born in 1869. He married ?

a. CHARLES LANSING BURROWS, JR., was the son of Charles Lansing and his wife.

b. LEWIS BURROWS was the son of Charles Lansing and his wife.

2. JOHN ROCHESTER BURROWS, son of Reverend Lansing and Sallie Lewis (Rochester) Burrows, was born 1871. He married RACHEL OVERTON.

3. MARYDELLE BURROWS, daughter of Reverend Lansing and Sallie Lewis (Rochester) Burrows, was born 1875. She married GEORGE CRAWFORD MAYS.

a. LANSING MAYS was the son of George Crawford and Marydelle (Burrows) Mays.

b. MARY MAYS was the daughter of George Crawford and Marydelle (Burrows) Mays.

c. CRAWFORD MAYS was the son of George Crawford and Marydelle (Burrows) Mays.

F. JOHN McCALEB ROCHESTER, son of Charles Hannah and Mary McCaleb Rochester, was born October 23, 1843 and died July 20, 1889. He married SALLIE WELSH, who was born March 24, 1853 and died May 20, 1886.

1. MARY McCALEB ROCHESTER, daughter of John McCaleb and Sallie (Welsh) Rochester, was born October 18, 1873 and died May 28, 1905. She married CHARLES WARD LATIMER. No children were born to this marriage.

2. BETTIE WELSH ROCHESTER, daughter of John McCaleb and Sallie (Welsh) Rochester, was born April 26, 1877. She married FRANKLIN LEWIS LEE.

a. FRANK WELSH LEE is the son of Franklin Lewis and Bettie Welsh (Rochester) Lee.

3. HENRIETTA CALDWELL ROCHESTER, daughter of John McCaleb and Sallie (Welsh) Rochester, was born February 7, 1879 and died August 14, 1902.

4. LuLIE BURROWS ROCHESTER, daughter of John McCaleb and Sallie (Welsh) Rochester, was born July 20, ? and died in 1881. She married GEORGE W. CLARKE.

a. ROCHESTER CLARKE, son of George W. and Lulie Burrows (Rochester) Clarke, married FLORENCE BEATTY in 1940.

b. HENRIETTA CLARKE, daughter of George W. and Lulie Burrows Clarke, never married.

c. GEORGE W. CLARKE, JR., son of George W. and Lulie Burrows (Rochester) Clarke, married IDA McCLURE WUTER.

(1) GEORGE W. CLARKE III is the son of George W. and Ida McClure (Wuter) Clarke.

(2) IDA McCALEB CLARKE is the daughter of George W. and Ida McClure (Wuter) Clarke.

5. MATTIE ROCHESTER, daughter of John McCaleb and Sallie (Welsh) Rochester, was born October 15, 1883. She married MASON OWSLEY.

a. SARAH ROGER OWSLEY, daughter of Mason and Mattie (Rochester) Owsley, married CHARLES P. RICE.

(1) CHARLES P. RICE son of Charles P. and Sarah Roger Rice.

2). DARRELL RICE is the son of Charles P. and Sarah (Owsley) Rice.

b. MARGARET OWSLEY, daughter of Mason and Mattie (Rochester) Owsley, married JOHN J. BARRETT.

1). BETH BARRETT is the daughter of John J. and Margaret (Owsley) Barrett.

2). JOHN J. BARRETT, JR. is the son of John J. and Margaret (Owsley) Barrett.

6. WELSH ROCHESTER, son of John McCaleb and Sallie (Welsh) Rochester, was born September 28, 1885. He married SALLIE NIELLE CRAIG.

a. OWSLEY ROCHESTER, son of Welsh and Sallie N. (Craig) Rochester served as a bombardier and was lost at sea in World War II.

b. SUE CRAIG ROCHESTER, daughter of Welsh and Sallie N.(Craig) Rochester, married CARL EDWARD GINGLES.

c. WILLIAM "BILLY" ROCHESTER is the son of Welsh and Sallie N. (Craig) Rochester.

d. SAMUEL LEE ROCHESTER is the son of Welsh and Sallie N. (Craig) Rochester.

G. CHARLES HANNAH ROCHESTER, JR., son of Charles Hannah and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester married (1) MAGGIE CARSON. One son born to this marriage. He married (2) MARY CALDWELL. Six children were born to this marriage.

1. EDDIE ROCHESTER is the son of Charles Hannah, Jr. and Maggie (Carson) Rochester.

2. ANNIE CALDWELL ROCHESTER is the daughter of Charles Hannah and Mary (Caldwell) Rochester. She married (2) JOHN C. McALISTER.

a. HENRIETTA ROCHESTER McALISTER is the daughter of John C. and Annie Caldwell (Rochester) McAlister.

b. ERNEST McALISTER is the son of John C. and Annie Caldwell (Rochester) McAlister.

c. JOHN CALDWELL McALISTER is the son of John C. and Annie Caldwell (Rochester) McAlister.

d. HARRY B. McALISTER is the son of John C. and Annie Caldwell (Rochester) McAlister.

e. ANNIE LEE McALISTER, daughter of John C. and Annie Caldwell (Rochester) McAlister, married FRED MUSIL ?

1). FRED ___?___ is the son of Annie Lee (McAlister) and her husband.

2). JOHN ___?___ is the son of Annie Lee (McAlister) and her husband.

2. GEORGE ALFRED ROCHESTER, son of Charles Hannah, Jr. and Mary (Caldwell) Rochester, married JULIA SMITH.

a. JUNIUS CALDWELL ROCHESTER is the son of George Alfred and Julia (Smith) Rochester.

b. ALFRED RUFUS ROCHESTER is the son of George Alfred and Julia (Smith) Rochester.

c. MARY LOUISE ROCHESTER, daughter of George Alfred and Julia (Smith) Rochester, married DAVID RODERICK.

1). DAVID RODERICK, JR. is the son of David and Mary Louise (Rochester) Roderick.

2). JULIA LEE RODERICK is the daughter of David and Mary Louise (Rochester) Roderick.

3). JUNIUS ROCHESTER, the son of Charles Hannah and Mary (Caldwell) Rochester, married CHARLENE ?.

4). RICHARD ROCHESTER, son of Charles Hannah and Mary (Caldwell) Rochester, married MINNIE BOND.

a. RICHMOND ROCHESTER, JR., son of Richmond and Minnie (Bond) Rochester, married MARY LOUISE ROCHESTER.

b. LEE ROCHESTER, daughter of Richmond and Minnie (Bond) Rochester, married CHARLES BAKER.

1). JOAN BAKER is the daughter of Charles and Lee (Rochester) Baker.

2). PATSY BAKER is the daughter of Charles and Lee (Rochester) Baker.

c. WILLIAM LANSING ROCHESTER, son of Richmond and Minnie (Bond) Rochester, married ELIZABETH CLARK.

1). WILLIAM "BILLY" ROCHESTER is the son of William Lansing and Elizabeth (Clark) Rochester.

2). BETTY ROCHESTER is the daughter of William Lansing and Elizabeth (Clark) Rochester.

5. PERCY ROCHESTER, son of Charles Hannah and Mary (Caldwell) Rochester, married AMY ?.

6. LETTIE LEE ROCHESTER, daughter of Charles Hannah and Mary (Caldwell) Rochester, married JAMES GUDGAL. She married (2) Mr. PRESTON.

VIII. JOHN McCALEB, JR., son of John and Marie (Collins) McCaleb, was born August 14, 1823 about one month after the death of his father.[33] He was born at Peachland Plantation, Adams County, Mississippi, and it was here that he spent his early years. He, like his brothers and sisters, was taught by a private tutor. He attended Centre College in Kentucky. He, as did his brothers and sisters, inherited property and money from his Collins grandparents, from his parents, and from his Uncle Jonathan McCaleb. Jonathan McCaleb and Samuel Chamberlain, his uncle by marriage, were his guardians.[34] As a boy and young man John McCaleb often visited his uncle Jonathan McCaleb at the Hermitage Plantation in Claiborne County, Mississippi. It was on one of these visits that he met INDIANA BOOTH, who was born July 28, 1827 at Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi, and who was the daughter of John and Sarah (Prior) Booth and the granddaughter of John Booth, Sr.,[35] a Revolutionary War soldier. They were married April 10, 1845 at her parents' Pleasant Hill home (Book 6, p. 12) by Rev. B. H. Williams, Bishop of Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Mississippi. They made their home with John and Sarah (Prior) Booth because Indiana (Booth) McCaleb was an only child, sole heir to her fathers large plantation, and her parents wanted her at home. In 1848 she inherited Pleasant Hill Plantation. Here she and John McCaleb made their home, and here their children were born. John McCaleb was very prosperous. He owned many slaves and increased his lands. He and his wife were members of Epiphany Episcopal Church and they reared their children in the Episcopal faith. John McCaleb contracted tuberculosis and died at 33 years of age December 18, 1856 at 2 P. M. Indiana (Booth) McCaleb contracted the disease from her husband, and she, too, died at 33 years of age July 6, 1860 at 3 P M. Both were buried in the Booth Pleasant Hill Cemetery within sight of their home.

A. JOHN BOOTH McCALEB, son of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb, was born January 8, 1846 at Pleasant Hill

Plantation,[36] Claiborne Coutny, Mississippi. He was only ten years old when his father died. His mother died four years later. He received his early schooling at home under a private tutor. He was sent to Danville, Kentucky to school when he was thirteen years old. At the outbreak of the War between the States he came home. He served in the Confederate forces in Barnes' Cavalry until a few months before the end of the war. He came home on furlough in May 1864 to find his orphan sisters living in the home of the Rollins family in Port Gibson, no one at home, Pleasant Hill ravaged, the stored cotton crop burned. He knew that the cause was hopeless and that he was needed at home. Instead of returning to the war, he married his sweetheart, ANNIE ROLLINS, May 12, 1864 at her home in Port Gibson. She was born July 14, 1845. John and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb took his young sisters back to Pleasant Hill and began the job of rebuilding the plantation which had been so neglected during the war. James Franklin McCaleb, brother of John Booth McCaleb, was still in the army of the Confederacy, but soon the war was over, and he returned to the plantation. The task of saving the plantation was too much for two young boys, and eventually it was lost. John McCaleb[37] died at Martin (Pattison) Mississippi December 15, 1911 at the age of 66 years. Annie (Rollins) McCaleb died at Pattison (Martin), Mississippi September 29, 1928 at the age of 83 years. Both are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery. John Booth McCaleb was a member of Epiphany Episcopal Church of Claiborne County, Mississippi.

1. ROSE ANNIE McCALEB, daughter of John Booth and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb, was born July 25, 1868 at Pleasant Hill Plantation. She lived with her father and mother at Pattison, Mississippi. After the death of her father she continued to live in the family home. She was very beautiful and she worked very hard. She supported herself, her mother, and her orphaned nephew by running a boarding house. Late in life she married JOSEPH EDWIN REGAN August 18, 1924. She was later estranged from him. She died in Jackson, Mississippi in 1944 and is buried in the Wintergreen cemetery at Port Gibson, Mississippi. There was no issue from her marriage.

2. PERCY ROLLINS McCALEB, son of John Booth and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb, was born August 2, 1866 at Pleasant Hill, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married MARGARET ELIZABETH "BESSIE" MAGEE[38] March 28, 1901 at Brookhaven, Mississippi. Both died young of tuberculosis. He died February 19, 1910, and she died February 23, 1911, age 28 years, 23 days. Both are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

a. DUNCAN BENNETT McCALEB, son of Percy Rollins and Margaret Elizabeth (Magee) McCaleb, was born January 6, 1902. He attended the public school at Pattison, Mississippi and later the Presbyterian preparatory school at Union Church, Mississippi. In 1920 he enlisted in the United States Navy. He made the navy his career. During World War II he served as chief engineer and was promoted to naval commander. January 3, 1932 he married PEARL LYNN, daughter of Alma H. and Rhoroda Caroline Lynn of Panguitich, Utah, at her father's home in San Diego, California. She was born July 28, 1905. They were married in San Diego, California. The couple have no children. He is retired from active duty, and they reside San Diego, California.

b. MARGARET ROLLINS McCALEB, daughter of Percy Rollins and Margaret Elizabeth (Magee) McCaleb, was born March 8, 1904 and died of diptheria December 12, 1906. She is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

3. LUCY M. McCALEB, daughter of John Booth and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb) was born August 27, 1870 and died October 17, 1872.

4. LUCY RUSSELL McCALEB, daughter of John Booth and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb, was born December 4, 1872 and died January 1, 1912. She married THOMAS B. NEWSMITH June 19, 1910 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. There was no issue from this marriage. She died January 1, 1912, age 40.

5. JOHN BOOTH "MAX" McCALEB, JR., son of John Booth and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb, was born June 30, 1877 and died January 1, 1900. He was buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery. He never married.

B. SARAH ELIZABETH "SALLY" McCALEB, daughter of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb, was born January 28, 1847 at Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. She never married. She died of tuberculosis September 13, 1864 at Pleasant Hill. She was named for an ancestor, Sarah (MacAlpin) McCaleb and for her aunt, Elizabeth Booth.

C. MARY MARTIN "MOLLY" McCALEB, was born May 3, 1851 at Pleasant Hill in Claiborne County, Mississippi. She was named for her cousin Mary Martin, a descendant of James and Caroline (Buck) McCaleb. (The Martins lived on Talbot Plantation which adjoined Pleasant Hill Plantation. The Martin and McCaleb children were close friends as well as kinsmen.) Molly McCaleb was quite young when her parents died. In 1860 James Franklin McCaleb of Pine Ridge and H. N. Spencer of Claiborne County were her guardians. Much against the

wishes of her family she married her first cousin, Jonathan "Bosey" McCaleb April 9, 1874. He was the son of James Franklin and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb of Pine Ridge, Adams County, Mississippi. The couple resided on his property at Pine Ridge neighborhood. (See the descendants of James F. and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb). She died June 26, 1902.[39]

D. JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, son of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb, was born October 29, 1848 at Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He received his early education under a private tutor. Later he boarded in the home of Judge Baldwin and attended the Seidlitz private school at Port Gibson until the war interfered with his education. At the age of fourteen he shouldered his musket, donned a uniform of gray, and went to defend his country.

James Franklin McCaleb[40] was restless after his brother and his Martin cousins (Descendants of James and Caroline (Buck) McCaleb)went to join the Confederate army. He finally decided to go himself, though he was only fourteen years of age. His guardian, Dr. William McCaleb, had settled his orphan sisters with the Rollins family in Port Gibson for the duration of the war. James Franklin McCaleb bade them farewell, went to Pleasant Hill to see what could be done before leaving, to pack what he needed, and to pick up his body servant. At Pleasant Hill he found much confusion. The overseer had gone, and the negroes were very frightened at the rumors of the eminent arrival of the Yankees. While he was still at his home a detatchment of Yankee soldiers rode in. They pillaged the home, burned the stored cotton, and drove off most of the livestock. They were unable to find the silver which had been hidden by the negro houseman. They took James F. McCaleb to the graveyard, a short distance from the house, and there they threatened to hang him unless he gave them the silver. He said afterward that he did not know where the silver was hidden and that he was not afraid that they would hang him, but he was afraid that they would whip him. They did neither, and they did not get the silver. Next day he set out with his body servant to find his brother or his Martin cousins. He found the Martins and enlisted in Company C, 4th Mississippi Regiment in Magruder's Partisan Rangers. He acted mostly as courier. After the war, James Franklin McCaleb came home to Pleasant Hill and began the task of helping his brother put Pleasant Hill back into production. December 19, 1872 he married KATY HULL,[41] daughter of P. C. and Caroline (Bethea[42]) Hull, at her father's "Hull Home". Because Katy (Hull) McCaleb's mother had died, she felt that she had to stay at Hull Home and make a home for her father and her four young sisters. James Franklin and Katy (Hull) McCaleb made their home at

Hull Home, and P. C. Hull willed them the home and a large portion of the plantation. Katy (Hull) McCaleb died May 25, 1896 at 3 P.M. at Hull Home. For about sixteen years after her death James Franklin McCaleb and his daughter made Hull Home[43] their home. Because of poor health, and because his son had lost his wife and was left with two small children, James Franklin McCaleb and his daughter decided to move into his son's home in Hermanville, Mississippi. In this way the daughter could care for her father and her brother's household. James Franklin McCaleb died in the home of his son at Hermanville September 1914. Both he and his wife were buried in the Hull-Moore Cemetery.[44]

As a child James Franklin McCaleb liked to play war games and pretended that he was General Zachary Taylor, and for this reason his sisters nicknamed him "Zack". His brother called him "Tim", and his friends called him "Jimmy".

1. HOPE McCALEB, son of James Franklin and Katy (Hull) McCaleb, was born September 30, 1873 and died in 1876. He was buried in the Moore Cemetery.

2. JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, JR., son of James Franklin and Katy (Hull) McCaleb, was born August 10, 1875 at Hull Home, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He attended private school at home until he was seventeen years of age. This school was conducted in the large schoolroom which was an annex of the main house. The teachers were Anna and Nona Hull, aunts of James Franklin McCaleb, Jr., who were graduates of St. Mary's of Louisiana and of Whitworth College. Four neighboring planters employed these ladies to teach their children at Hull Home. The South had not yet recovered from the war and Reconstruction, and times were hard. James Franklin McCaleb could not afford to go to college. Because he had a very keen mind, a good foundation of knowledge, and a love of reading, he became a well educated person. He always believed in education, and it was largely through his untiring efforts that his community had the first consolidated public school in Claiborne County. James Franklin McCaleb, Jr. began work as a clerk in a store. He later owned his own mercantile business. He purchased a farm adjoining that of his father and farmed as a side line. At the death of his father, he and his sister inherited Hull Place.[45]

James Franklin McCaleb, Jr. married (1) ELLA CLARK, daughter of John and Roberta (Trim) Clark, August 25, 1904 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. She was born April 12, 1880 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. Soon after James F. and Ella (Clark) McCaleb married they bought a home in Hermanville, Mississippi. Here two children were born to them, and here

she died May 19, 1912.[46]

After the death of Ella (Clark) McCaleb, James McCaleb's sister and father came to live with him. The sister, Sutie (Cora) McCaleb, helped her brother care for and make a home for his children. James Franklin McCaleb, Jr. married (2) MATTIE BELLE STEGALL November 22, 1914 in Jackson, Mississippi. She was a native of Copiah County, Mississippi and was the daughter of Joel Sims and Alice (Colliers) Stegall.[47] She was born March 9, 1890. Mattye Belle (Stegall) McCaleb was known to her husband and his two children as "Stiggie". She was deeply beloved by her husband's children and was a real mother to them to the day of her death. Six years after her marriage to James Franklin McCaleb a daughter was born to them. James Franklin McCaleb retired from business at eighty years of age. His few retirement years were very happy. He died in the Claiborne County Hospital April 10, 1959 after a very short illness. Mayyte Belle (Stegall) McCaleb died at the Mercy Hospital, Vicksburg, Mississippi December 16, 1959 after she had major surgery.

Katy McCaleb Headley has the following remarks to say of her parents: " I admired my father more than anyone in the world. I coveted his approval more than anything else. Daddy had dark hair and dark brown eyes. In later years he lost the hair on the top of his head and was partially bald. He was only about five feet six inches tall. He ahd the most beautiful mouth and smile. He was always gentle, indulgent, and understanding. He loved to read, and he had a most rentive mind. He never made much money, but he saw to it that his family had comforts and lived graciously. He despised a liar more than anything. Above all else he loved his family and enjoyed nothing so much as having them near him. He was a generous man, and I recall that he often sent groceries to old or sick negroes. He was accustomed to negro servants and always employed one or two. His mind was keen and alert, and though in late years he became a little deaf and his eyesight became poor, his mental faculties were good until his death. He was a member of the Epiphany Episcopal Church and he was a Mason. He voted the Democratic ticket.

My mother, Ella (Clark) McCaleb, died when I was a very small child. I remember very little about her except that she was a remarkably beautiful woman.

My mother, "Stiggie" McCaleb (We never used the word "stepmother") was a small slender woman. She had golden naturally curly hair and blue eyes. She was always neat and well groomed. She was the kindest and most unselfish person I

ever knew. She was good to all of us, and she never ran out of ways to make us happy. She never made an unkind remark about anyone. She was miserable if there was any dissention, and she would not tolerate quarreling or unpleasantness. Stiggie was a member of the Epiphany Episcopal Church. When I think of her I think of love. When I lost her, I lost not only a mother but the best friend and companion I ever had".--------Katy McCaleb Headley, tribute.

a. KATY McCALEB,[48] daughter of James Franklin and Ella (Clark) McCaleb, was born at her parent's home in Hermanville, Mississippi September 15, 1905. She attended a private, elementary school, which was run by Mrs. Frank Clark, until she was in the fifth grade. She then attended the Hermanville public schools. In 1923 she graduated from the Hermanville consolidated high school. She attended Mississippi State College for Women and graduated from that institution in 1927. She began teaching history in the Port Gibson Secondary School in 1927. In 1940 she was made principal. She still holds that position (1964). Since graduating from college she has attended Tulane University graduate school for several summers. She holds a Master of Education degree from Mississippi College.

December 25, 1928 Katy McCaleb married HAL STEPHEN HEADLEY, a native of Crawford Coutny, Illinois, at her father's home in Hermanville, Mississippi. He is the son of S. P. and Lanora (Vaughn) Headley, who moved from Crawford County, Illinois to Woodlawn Plantation in Claiborne County, Mississippi in 1912. He was born September 9, 1895. (The Headley family were English and settled in New Jersey and New York before the American Revolutionary War. They migrated to Licken County, Ohio[49] and thence to Crawford County, Illinois. Their ancestor fought in the Revolutionary war against the British.) Hal Stephen and Katy (McCaleb) Headley live at "Ten Acres" shich they built and which is located four miles north of Port Gibson on Highway 61. Hal S. Headley was Clerk of the Circuit Court and Registrar of Claiborne County for 24 years. He is now retired from politics and operates his Woodlawn Plantation in Claiborne County.

b. JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB III, son of James Franklin and Ella (Clark) McCaleb, was born September 3, 1908 in Hermanville, Mississippi. He graduated from the Hermanville High School and attended Hinds Junior College, Millsaps College, and the University of Mississippi. He is an insurance salesman and also works for the American Legion Club of Memphis, Tennessee.

James Franklin McCaleb III married LOU ELLA HILL at Tupelo, Mississippi. He served in World War II in the 36th Regiment of Engineers in the European Theater. He was in the landing of Anzio, Italy, the Southern Invasion of France, Strassburg seize, and in the fighting in Austria. His regiment acted as infantry as often as they did engineers. James Franklin and Lou Ella (Hill) McCaleb had only one child born to them, and this child, Sue Carrol McCaleb, lived only three days. A few weeks after Sue Carrol's death, they adopted a baby, Lou Ann McCaleb. Lou Ella McCaleb died September 27, 1960 in Memphis, Tennessee. She is buried in the Wintergreen cemetery at Port Gibson, Mississippi.

1). SUE CARROL McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Lou Ella (Hill) McCaleb, was born in 1948 and lived only a few days. She is buried in Memphis, Tennessee.

2). LOU ANN McCALEB, adopted daughter of James Franklin and Lou Ella (Hill) McCaleb, was born September 19, 1948 in Memphis, Tennessee. She was adopted when she was about two weeks old.

c. DOROTHY McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Mattie Belle (Stegall) McCaleb, was born June 19, 1919 at Hermanville, Mississippi. She graduated from the Hermanville High and attended Delta State College for two years. September 7, 1941 she married JAMES GROVER HORN in Epiphany Episcopal Church at Hermanville, Mississippi. He is the son of Grover Cleveland and Etoila (James) Horn.[50] He was born at Soso, Mississippi December 12, 1917. He served in the United States army for a year before the World War II, and he continued to serve in the army all dur ng the war as sergeant. Dorothy (McCaleb) Horn worked as a secretary at Camp Shelby during the war. After the war, they located in Vicksburg, where they purchased a home. He is a district manager with Lamar Life Insurance in Vicksburg. She is employed by the Warren County Welfare Office. The family are all members of Christ Episcopal Church in Vicksburg.

1). JAMES GROVER HORN, JR., son of James Grover and Dorothy (McCaleb) Horn was born May 20, 1946 at Mercy Hospital in Vicksburg, Mississippi. He graduated from Cooper High School in Vicksburg, Mississippi (1964) and plans to attend college. He is an acolyte at Christ Episcopal Church in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

2). SUSAN HORN, daughter of James Grover and Dorothy (McCaleb) Horn, was born July 2, 1949 in Vicksburg, Mississippi at the Mercy Hospital. She completed Carl Central Junior High in 1964, with honors, and will attend Cooper high school.

3). MARILYN HORN, daughter of James Grover and Dorothy (McCaleb) Horn, was born September 21, 1955 in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

3. CORA MOORE "SUTIE" McCALEB, daughter of James Franklin and Katy (Hull) McCaleb, was born March 7, 1877 at Hull Home, Claiborne County, Mississippi. She attended the Presbyterian School at Union Church, Mississippi. For some years after the death of her mother she made a home for her father at Hull Home. When her brother's wife died she and her father moved into the brother's home in Hermanville so that she could take care of her father and look after her brother and his small children. After her father died and her brother remarried, she entered the business world and was employed for many years as a secretary at Mississippi State College. After her retirement she made her home in Port Gibson at Ten Acres, the home of her niece. She died at Claiborne County Hospital December 16, 1954, and she is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

E. ANNA COLEGATE McCALEB, daughter of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb, was born January 21, 1856 at Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. She was left an orphan at a very young age. After the death of her parents, her brother John Booth McCaleb and his wife made a home for her and her brother and sisters at Pleasant Hill. November 22, 1876 Colgate McCaleb married TOM PARKS ELLIS at Pleasant Hill Plantation. The couple lived at the old Ellis home, which was located two miles north of Port Gibson.[51] She died of tuberculosis and was buried from the Port Gibson Christian Church January 20, 1890 ("Port Gibson Reveille"). She is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery. He died of yellow fever and was buried at Giraud, Louisiana.

1. DAVID ELLIS, son of Tom P. and Anna Colgate (McCaleb) Ellis, was born November 1877. He married LIZZIE ADAMS of Oklahoma, Louisiana. Both are deceased.

a. DAVID ELLIS, son of David and Lizzie (Adams) Ellis, is known to this family as "D. M." He lives in El Paso, Texas.

c. FRED ELLIS, son of David and Lizzie (Adams) Ellis, lives in El Paso,Texas.

2. ANNA LEOLA ELLIS, daughter of Tom P. and Anna Colgate (McCaleb) Ellis, was born January 10, 1880. She married ZOE HIGGENBOTHAM. The family lived on a plantation near Oak Grove, Louisiana. He is deceased. She runs the plantation and plantation store. There were no children born to

Joe and Anna Leola (Ellis) Higgenbotham, but they adopted a son.

3. SALLIE WILLIE ELLIS, daughter of Tom P. and Anna (Colgate) (McCaleb) Ellis, was born March 1882. She married JOHN T. MASON.

a. EMMA MASON, daughter of John T. and Sallie Willie (Ellis) Mason, married ? SIMS. They resied at Benzola, Mississippi.

4. FRED ELLIS, son of Tom P. and Anna Colgate (McCaleb) Ellis, was born in 1884. He married EMMA DURMOT.

a. FRED ELLIS, JR., son of Fred and Emma (Durmot) Ellis, married Miss BULLOCK. They live at Shreveport, Louisiana.

1). DOROTHY ELLIS is the daughter of Fred and ? (Bullock) Ellis.

b. WILLIAM BURTROM ELLIS, married GLADYS HOOKS. They live at Durmott, Arkansas.

1). SARAH ELLIS is the daughter of William B. and Gladys (Hooks) Ellis.

2). TOMMY ELLIS is the son of William B. and Gladys (Hooks) Ellis.

c. COLGATE ELLIS, daughter of Fred and Emma (Durmot) Ellis, married SAM NELSON.

1). JOE ANN "DUCHESS" NELSON is the daughter of Sam and Colgate (Ellis) Nelson. She lives (1964) in Pasadena, Texas.

2). PAT ELLIS NELSON is the son of Sam and Colgate (Ellis) Nelson.

3). SAM ELLIS is the son of Sam and Colgate (Ellis) Nelson.

d. ZOE ELLIS, daughter of Fred and Emma (Durmot) Ellis, married CLAUDE FARR. They have no children and reside at Shreveport, Louisiana.

e. JACK ELLIS, son of Fred and Emma (Durmot) Ellis, married REED HOPSON. They reside at Magee, Arkansas. She was a Major in the U. S. armed service in World War II. No children were born to this marriage.

5. JEFF BURCH ELLIS, son of Tom P. and Anna Colgate (McCaleb) Ellis, died in infancy and was buried November 8,

1891 from the Port Gibson Christian Church. He was buried in the Wintergreen Cemetery.

Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley has a large portrait of Jonathan McCaleb and of John Booth with his grandson, John Booth McCaleb on his knee. She has portraits of Captain P. C. and Caroline (Bethea) Hull. She has a small daguerreotype eotype of her father as a small barefoot boy, and she has a beautiful picture of Katy (Hull) McCaleb, Anna Hull, and Colgate (McCaleb) Ellis.

FOOTNOTES

1. Notation by Katy McCaleb Headley: Though I know several members of the family who have seen the John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb family Bible, I have been unable to locate it.

John McCaleb's birth, marriage, and death dates are recorded in the Captain William McCaleb Bible. His birth and age are recorded on his tombstone. The tombstones of John McCaleb and "Eliza Jane" were found half buried in the ground on the side of a stream bank back of the Peachland home by Mrs. Louise Henderson, owner of Peachland and a descendant of John McCaleb. These tombstones are all that is left of the Peachland cemetery which caved into the stream. Mrs. Henderson placed the stones in the side yard of Peachland where they still remain.

Biographical Memoirs of Mississippi, published by the Goodspeed Company, Vol. I, p. 1170 gives a short biography of John McCaleb. The account has one serious error. It names Caroline Calvert instead of Sarah MacAlpin as the paternal grandmother of John McCaleb. This is probably the origin of the error which has caused confusion to some.

Census records give John McCaleb as John N. McCaleb.

2. William Collins, born in Ireland, was the son of John and Mary Abraham (Odam) Collins who came to Natchez and obtained a land grant March 20, 1778. Mary (Odam) Collins married (2) Parker Carradine. She and John Collins had three sons, John, born 1766, Joshua, born 1758, and William, born 1759. (McBee Collection of Miss. Court Records).

Jane Pipes, b. Nov. 18, 1769, d. Adams County, Miss. 1830. She was daughter of Jane or Jeannete (MacAfee) and Windsor Pipes. (See Pipes Family published by Mrs. Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry of Chillicothe, Mo.

3. Court Records Adams County 1781 show that William Collins was the son of John and Mary Abraham (Odam) Collins show that he was b. 1759. Source Material for Mississippi, Vol. 32, Part II, Jefferson Co., Miss. states that William Collins was a militia officer 1789-Ensign.

4. This story was told to me by my father, who heard it from his father, and by Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb, who heard it from his father. K. H.

5. Elizabeth Chamberlain, sister of Maria (Collins)McCaleb

heirs were named in the settlement of her estate. She named as the heirs the McCaleb children of her sister and William A. Miskell, her nephew, son of her sister's second marriage. (Estate Box 183, Adams Co., Miss. Elizabeth Chamberlain owned Forest Plantation at Pine Ridge, Adams Co.)

6. Record also in W. Feliciana Parish, La.

7. Information about this family came from Mrs. Ann Cordelia (McCaleb) Maddux of Harriston, Miss. and from Charles F. Darden of Beaumont, Texas, from William H. Mccaleb of Birmingham, and from J. V. McCaleb of Bunkie, La.

8. Information given to Chas. Darden by Mrs. Anna Garrett (Wade) Godbold, Frogmore, La.

9. This year date should probably be 1873.

10. Information concerning the descendants of James Franklin McCaleb, son of David William McCaleb, was given to me by J. V. McCaleb of Bunkie, Louisiana. Mrs. Geraldine Yglesias, 2925 Robertson Ave., Baton Rouge, La. is the daughter of Gerald McCaleb.

11. The Stowers family were early settlers in Adams and Jefferson counties.

12. Burch and McCaleb families also married early in N. C. (See Vol. II) in Dublin County.

13. Information concerning William D. and Maude (Self) McCaleb and their descendants came from Mr. Charles F. Darden of Beaumont, Texas.

14. Francis McCaleb may have been buried in the Old Peachland Cemetery, which caved into a stream. There are no markers for him or his wife in the Old Harrison cemetery in Jefferson County, Mississippi.

15. Family Records Mississippi Revolutionary Soldiers Published by D. A. R.) by Mrs. Alice Tracy Welch.

16. Dates of birth, marriage, and death of James Franklin McCaleb and his two wives were taken from a Bible owned by Mrs. Louise Henderson of Peachland Plantation. See Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Vol. 36, Jan. to Oct. 1938, p. 320. "J. F. McCaleb, of Miss., to Sophia Moore. Married in Mercer County in Sept. 1830. R_1016".

17. It is possible and probable that James and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb were buried in the Peachland Plantation Cemetery which caved into the creek.

18. Information about this family came from: Bessie Morris, a descendant of William McCaleb; Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, Vol. I, p. 1170. Indiana (Booth) McCaleb, widow of John McCaleb, willed Dr. William McCaleb a young slave and $1,000 and named him guardian of her minor children.

19. Family Records Mississippi Revolutionary Soldiers by Alice Tracy Welch.

20. Information on the Whitney-Campbell line came from Mrs. Mary Campbell Bryan, 431 Clinton Hts., Columbus 2, Ohio.

21. Information on the Whitney-Truly line was given by Mrs. Mattie (Whitney) Truly and by Mrs. Hattie P. (Whitney) Knapp of Fayette, Miss.

22. See descendants of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb.

23. Information concerning Bisland McCaleb and his descendants came from Mrs. Louise Henderson of Pine Ridge and from Mrs. Elizabeth Henderson Latour of Pearlington, Mississippi.

24. Information concerning Anna H. (McCaleb) and W. Sidney Briscoe and their descendants was obtained by William H. McCaleb, 3416 Avalon Road, Birmingham, Alabama.

25. The name was copied from the Jas. McCaleb Bible as Susan Chamberlain under "Births" and as Elizabeth C. under "Marriages".

26. Information concerning Douglas Bisland and Louisa Witherspoon (Robson) McCaleb and their descendants was given by Mr. William H. McCaleb, 3416 Avalon Road, Birmingham, 9, Alabama.

27. Information concerning Henrietta (McCaleb) and George Rogers Clark Girault and their descendants was obtained from D. A. R. Records, Claiborne County Chancery and Circuit Court Records, tombstone inscriptions, and from Mrs. Mary (Campbell) Bryan, Thomas L. Girault, Mrs. Keith Rice Miller, and Rev. Pipes Jones.

28. Captain John Girault, son of John Girault, was born in London, England February 24, 1755. He served as Captain under George Rogers Clark in the American Revolutionary War.

The D. A. R. Chapter in Natchez erected a statue in commemoration of his Revolutionary War service. John Girault's family were Huguenot refugees. The Huguenot Society Founders of Maniken, Virginia contains a Girault name. John Girault came to the Natchez area of Mississippi where he held various political offices under Spanish appointment and later under governors Sargent and Claiborne. He died May 28, 1813. His will, made in New Orleans May 24, 1813, lists only nine living Children. (Information from Mrs. Pipes Jones of Vicksburg, Miss.).

29. John Anderson had a previous marriage by which he had one daughter- Mrs. Vernon Moore of Claiborne County.

30. Elizabeth Girault Shaifer's ancestor Jane (Pipes) Collins, daughter of Windsor and Jane or Jeannette (McAfee) Pipes of Pennsylvania and Adams County, Mississippi, was the sister to Ackland Harley Jones' ancestor, Charles Pipes.

31. Once while waiting for a train in Jackson, Mississippi, James Franklin McCaleb, Jr. of Claiborne County, Mississippi noticed a pullman car which bore the name of "McCaleb".

32. Information concerning Charles H. and Mary (McCaleb) Rochester and their descendants was obtained from The House of Rochester and from Mrs. Grace Rochester Coyle, 604 Pine St., Orange, Texas. (The copy of The House of Rochester was owned by the Whitney family of Fayette, Miss.).

33. Birth, marriage, and death dates of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb and for their descendants were taken from their family Bible, tombstone inscriptions, and from the marriage records of Claiborne and Hinds Counties, Mississippi. (See the Addenda.) The John and Indiana McCaleb Bible is now in the possession of Duncan B. McCaleb. Mrs. K. McCaleb Headley has photostatic copies, and so have the Children of the American Revolution.

34. See Adams County, Mississippi Guardian Records; wills of William and Jane Collins, Adams County, Mississippi; the will of Jonathan McCaleb, Claiborne County, Mississippi.

35. John Booth, Sr. was a Sergeant Major in the Revolutionary War. He was born in Maryland in 1745. He came to Mississippi by way of Georgia about 1785. He served as Sergeant in the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers in the War of 1812. He and his wife, Hester, are buried at Pleasant Hill Cemetery. Proof of John Booth's service can be found in Family Records-Mississippi Revolutionary War Records by Alice Tracy Welsh, and in Maryland Revolutionary

War Records. John Booth, Jr. was born September 10, 1797 in Claiborne County and died there June 14, 1848. He married Sarah Prior in Claiborne County August 31, 1826 (Book 2, p. 265). She was born 1800 and died June 14,1848. (Tombstone records from Booth cemetery in Claiborne County.) A portrait of John Booth, Jr. and his grandson, John Booth McCaleb, hangs in the home of Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley.

36. The Pleasant Hill Plantation was comprised of rich Bayou Pierre bottom land. This land was originally a land grant to John Booth, Sr. about 1795. Booth Creek, which ran through this property, was named for John Booth. The plantation was comprised partly of land which now belongs to Eugene and Reed Montgomery, land belonging to Mrs. Nellie Williams, and part of the Valley of the Moon Plantation. This land is located about two or three miles northwest of Hermanville on a road turning north from 18 Highway about one-fourth mile west from Hermanville. The home burned about 1885. It stood about where Mrs. Williams' home now stands. The house site was probably chosen because of the magnificent view. Here the highland drops to the low bottom land, and the view is breath taking. The home was a large two story plantation, colonial type. Along the front of the house upper and lower porches extended the full breadth. An upper and a lower hall ran through the depth of the house. On eigher side of the halls were two large rooms. On the ground floor two of these adjoining rooms were separated by folding doors and were used as double parlors. The kitchen was back of the house and separate from it. Within sight of the house was the burial ground. (This description of Pleasant Hill was given to Katy McCaleb Headley by her grandfather and her father.)

37. A portrait of John McCaleb, as a small child, on the lap of his grandfather John Booth, hangs in the home of Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley of Port Gibson, Mississippi. All of the Booth-McCaleb furniture and household goods were owned by John B. and Annie (Rollins) McCaleb.

38. See Lumber River Scots and Their Descendants p. 615. Margaret Elizabeth Magee was the daughter of Duncan and Fannie (Gilchrist) Magee. She was the fourth daughter of John Gilchrist and Martha Ann (McMillan) Gilchrist. John Gilchrist was the son of Malcolm and Amy (Galbraith) Gilchrist, who married in either Jefferson or Lincoln County, Mississippi. Duncan and Fannie (Gilchrist) Magee lived in or near Brookhaven, Miss.

39. Jas. McCaleb, of Pine Ridge, family Bible.

40. "Our grandfather was about five feet six or seven inches tall. He was always slender, and he wore a close clipped mustache. He had dark hair and black piercing eyes. He was never a very strong man. I thought him very handsome, but I remember him mostly for his extreme gentleness and kindness. He read us Uncle Remus, and he liked to tell us of his hunting and fishing trips. He liked to tell us about his army experiences, and he never forgot or forgave the Yankees who raided Pleasant Hill and although he forgave them much, never forgave them taking his broad-cloth coat". K. H.

41. Dr. Roy Hull McCormick, Box 555, Manhattan, Kansas has published a Hull genealogy.

The Hulls (Hohls, Holls, and Holes) were from Switzerland. They immigrated to Germany and then to Holland. Peter Thomas Hull (Hohl) and his two sons, Francis and Peter, sailed from Holland to Philadelphia aboard the Francis Ann Ship and landed in Philadelphia May 30, 1741. From Philadelphia they went to Holland, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Peter T. Hull soon married (2) Susannah Margarethea Diffenback at Trinity Lutheran Church. Peter T. Hull, his wife, and his two sons soon moved to Augusta County, (Rockbridge County) Virginia. She rode a grey mare and carried in the saddle bags behind her all of their money. Peter Hull, son of Peter T. Hull, married Mary Lenkinfelter about 1782. Peter Hull, son of Peter and Mary (Lenkinfelter) Hull, was born 1783 and died 1854. He married Jenny Dickey in 1805.

Peter Cassius Hull, son of Peter and Jenny (Dickey) Hull, was born July 17, 1814 in Rockbridge County, Virginia and died January 18, 1878 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. He served as a Captain in the Mexican War. (His great-great-grandson, James G. Horn, Jr. of Vicksburg has his sword.) He married Mrs. Caroline (Bethea) Moore, widow of James Moore, in Claiborne County. They had five daughters, and he named them all four letter names. He had the Mississippi legislature change his name from Peter C. to Pinkard C. P. C. Hull and his wife are buried in the Hull-Moore cemetery which is located about two miles south of Hermanville on property now owned by James Sawyer.

42. There is a Bethea Family History, Kinfolk, which was compiled by Mr. Bethea of Dillon, S. C.

43. The home was built by P. C. Hull about 1870 for his family. He had lived in the Moore home and helped his wife raise her children by her first marriage. When they were grown, he turned their property over to them and built Hull Home for his family. The house was not too pretentious,

but it did have beautiful woodwork. It was one story. Across the front was a wide front porch which faced west. Large double doors led into a wide T shaped hall. The back of the hall, or the cross of the T was used as a parlor and sitting room. A large fireplace at the north end was used to heat it. Here was the rosewood piano, the whatnot, the love-seats, and the large mahogany secretary. Opening off the south end of the cross of the T wa an ell which consisted of a dining room and kitchen. (The main kitchen was in the backyare.) On either side of the stem of the T were two large bedrooms. Across the back of the house was a very wide porch. Out from the south end of the porch and connected to the porch by a covered walkway was a large room which was used for a schoolroom for the children of the family. Back some distance from the house was a smoke-house, a large barn, a blacksmith shop, a cotton gin, and a sawmill. In the back was also a large orchard, a garden, and a pecan grove.

44. The Moore-Hull Cemetery is located on what used to be the James Moore Plantation. It is about two miles south of Hermanville and is located on property now belonging to James Sawyer. There are markers for P. C. Hull and his wife. There are no markers for Katy (Hull) and James F. McCaleb. A C. S. A. marker is over the grave. The stones were destroyed by vandals.

45. The home was "Hull Home"; the plantation was "Hull Place".

46. Ella (Clark) McCaleb is buried on the Clark lot in the Hermanville, Mississippi cemetery. A large tombstone marks her grave. Here her parents and brothers and sisters are buried.

47. Joel Sims Stegall was born 1853 at Selma, Alabama. He died 1916, age 63, in Copiah County, Mississippi. Mattye Alice (Colliers) Stegall was born at Bayou Sara, Louisiana, 1855 and died 1928 in Greenwood, Miss. Her father was ? Colliers and her mother's maiden name was Marrie Arelia Cheek. Joel S. and Mattye Alice (Colliers) Stegall are buried in a family cemetery about six miles west of Hazlehurst, Miss.

48. A picture and short biography of Katy McCaleb Headley appears in <u>Who's Who in American Education</u> and in <u>Who's Who American Women</u>. A portrait, given by a Senior Class, hangs in the Port Gibson High School auditorium.

49. The Old Headley Inn, located on U. S. Route 40 near Zanesville, Ohio, established by Usual Headley before 1802

is still in operation (1964).

50. Grover Cleveland Horn was born at Bay Springs, Jasper County, Miss. Etoila (James) Horn was born in Little Rock, Miss. At present they reside in Jackson, Miss.

51. The Ellis home is the home two miles north of Port Gibson and is the same house in which Clyde Hayes resides (1964).

Mrs. Katy McCaleb Headley has a beautiful picture of Colgate (McCaleb) Ellis.

MARY (McCALEB) AND LARKIN WHITE

AND

DESCENDANTS

MARY McCALEB married LARKIN WHITE

MARY McCALEB, daughter of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born June 16, 1779 in the Pendleton District of South Carolina. She was named for her paternal great grandmother Mary (Macdonell) McCaleb. She came with her parents to Claiborne County, Mississippi in the year 1799. She married LARKIN WHITE at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County Mississippi in 1803.[1] The Whites were an early and distinguished family in Claiborne County. Larkin White's father was Captain Thomas White, Jr., a Revolutionary soldier who served in the 6th North Carolina Regiment as lieutenant and later as captain and signed the Cumberland Association Pact. Larkin White's grandfather was Colonel Thomas White, Sr.,[2] a Revolutionary soldier who came to Claiborne County from Chester County, South Carolina. He served in the Mississippi Territorial Militia against the Indians when he was ninety years of age.[3] Larkin White's mother and grandmother White were both named Sarah.

Larkin White and Mary (McCaleb) White made their home on their plantation on Big Sand Creek in Claiborne County, Mississippi in the Rocky Springs area. She died in 1817 from the bite of a poisonous snake received while she was walking in her garden. She is buried near her father and mother in the Hermitage Plantation graveyard. The marker over her grave is a large talbe slab which covers the entire grave. It bears the inscription "Dear Mary". Larkin White died in 1820.[4] (His will, probated in 1820, is in the Chancery Clerk's office, Claiborne County.)

After the death of theirparents the three White children spent much of their time at the Hermitage Plantation in the home of their Uncle Jonathan McCaleb.

CHILDREN OF LARKIN AND MARY (McCALEB) WHITE[5]

I. LOUISA WHITE, born August 18, 1804 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
m. LOUIS CRONLY
d. Sept. 5, 1887 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.

II. INDIANA WHITE, b. 1806 in Claiborne County, Mississippi
m. (1) ALFRED FAULK in Claiborne County, Mississippi
(2) HENRY H. HALL in Claiborne County, Mississippi
d. May 9, 1846 in Claiborne County, Mississippi

III. WILLIAM L. WHITE, b. June 5, 1808 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.
Never married
d. July 1922 in Claiborne County, Mississippi

I. LOUISA WHITE, daughter of Larkin and Mary (McCaleb) White, was born August 18, 1804 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. After the death of her parents she made her home at the Hermitage. She was educated at Elizabeth Academy, Washington Mississippi. August 18, 1824, on her twentieth birthday, she married LOUIS CRONLY at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County. He was a merchant in Port Gibson, Mississippi and was a native of Tullarmore, Kings County, Ireland. In 1834 the family moved from Port Gibson to Grand Gulf, Claiborne County, Mississippi. Louis Cronly died at Grand Gulf July 9, 1846 at the age of 46 years, and he was buried in the historic Grand Gulf Cemetery. Louisa (White) Cronly died September 5, 1887, aged 83 years and 18 days (tombstone inscription). She was buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.[6]

A. MARY CATHERINE "KATE" CRONLY, daughter of Louis and Louisa (White) Cronly, was born July 15, 1827 in Port Gibson, Mississippi and died in Port Gibson January 28, 1865. She moved with her parents to Grand Gulf in 1834. She married RICHARD GOODE WHARTON, M. D. October 9, 1845 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. Dr. Wharton was born January 11, 1815 at Fine Creek, Powhatan County, Virginia, and he died July 23, 1896 in Port Gibson, Mississippi. He attended the University of Virginia for one year and graduated in medicine from Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia. Dr. Wharton and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton lived at Grand Gulf from 1845-March 1851. From March 1851 to May 1851 they lived in St. Louis, Missouri. In May 1851 they moved to Port Gibson. In June 1853 they moved into they moved into the house which they had bought in St. Louis and had floated down the river to Grand Gulf and transported from Grand Gulf overland to Port Gibson.[7] The Whartons were Presbyterian, and Dr. Wharton was a ruling Elder. Dr. and Mrs. Wharton are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

1. CHARLES DABNEY WHARTON, son of Dr. Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born July 11, 1846 and died October 1, 1898 of yellow fever. He was organist in the Port Gibson Presbyterian Church. He married SUE JOHNSTON HOPKINS, who was born February 12, 1848 and died July 27, 1917.

a. CHARLES RICHARD WHARTON, son of Charles Dabney and Sue Johnston (Hopkins) Wharton, was born May 3, 1875 and died September 24, 1945. He was for some years town clerk of Port Gibson. He never married.

b. ENFIELD WHARTON, daughter of Charles Dabney and Sue

Johnston (Hopkins) Wharton, was born September 14, 1881 and died September 2, 1941. She was postmistress of Port Gibson for many years. She never married.

c. PAUL HOPKINS WHARTON, son of Charles Dabney and Sue Johnston (Hopkins) Wharton, was born January 29, 1887. He married (1) Nancy Humphreys. She died and he married (2) ?. He is retired and resides on a small farm just north of Port Gibson. There were no children born to either of his marriages.

d. MARY WHARTON, daughter of Charles Dabney and Sue Johnston (Hopkins) Wharton, was born March 1, 1889. She is known as a very talented pianist and fro many years taught piano. She lives in the family home on Church Street, Port Gibson, Mississippi.

2. HARRIET LOUISA WHARTON, daughter of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born July 12, 1848 at Grand Gulf, Mississippi. She died September 26, 1922. She married ROBERT MOORE HASTINGS April 9, 1874 in Port Gibson, Mississippi. They were married by Dr. Zebulon Butler, earliest resident Presbyterian minister in Claiborne County. Robert Moore Hastings was born November 30, 1842 in Port Gibson and died May 23, 1879 in Port Gibson. Both Robert Moore and Harriet L. (Wharton) Hastings are buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

a. RICHARD GRANDBERRY HASTINGS, son of Robert Moore and Harriet Louisa (Wharton) Hastings, was born October 21, 1875 in Port Gibson, Mississippi. December 8, 1905 he married MARY AILEEN BAGNELL,[8] a native of Claiborne County, Mississippi. She was born June 27, 1880. Richard G. Hastings and his wife spent their lives in Claiborne County. Their home is located at the south of Port Gibson near the city limits. Richard G. Hastings was employed as cashier of Port Gibson Bank until he died November 15, 1931. He is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

1). RICHARD GRANDBERRY HASTINGS, JR., son of Richard Grandberry and Mary Aileen (Bagnell) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi December 4, 1909. He married CHARLOTTE LOUISE STANLEY August 4, 1937. She was born in Columbus, Mississippi November 4, 1914. Richard Grandberry Hastings is employed as President of the Mississippi Southern Bank of Port Gibson. Two sons were born to Richard G. and Charlotte (Stanley) Hastings. The family is Episcopal and members of St. James Episcopal Church of Port Gibson. Charlotte (Stanley) Hastings died June 29, 1961 and is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

a). RICHARD GRANDBERRY HASTINGS III, son of Richard Grandberry and Charlotte (Stanley) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi March 14, 1941. He graduated from the Port Gibson High School and is now attending the University of Tulsa.

b). HERBERT STANLEY HASTINGS, son of Richard Grandberry and Charlotte Louise (Stanley) Hastings, was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi December 31, 1953. He lives eith his father in Port Gibson.

2). MARY ALICE HASTINGS, daughter of Richard Grandberry and Mary Aileen (Bagnell) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi October 19, 1912. She married DR. GEORGE V. ABRAHAM July 14, 1946. Dr. Abraham, a dentist, was born January 31, 1907 in Hermanville, Mississippi. He is the son of Michael and Martha (Simon) Abraham. The family reside in Port Gibson, Mississippi where Dr. Abraham practices his profession. Mary Alice (Hastings) Abraham is a talented pianist and is organist at St. James Episcopal Church. The family are all members of the St. James Episcopal Church.

a). MARY ELLEN ABRAHAM, daughter of Dr. George V. and Mary Alice (Hastings) Abraham, was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi July 29, 1947.

b). MARTHA ANN ABRAHAM, daughter of Dr. George and Mary Alice (Hastings) Abraham, was born July 21, 1949 in Vicksburg Mississippi.

3). ROBERT MOORE HASTINGS, son of Richard Grandberry and Mary Aileen (Bagnell) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi February 6, 1914. He married MARGARET SHERIDAN February 11, 1950 and lives in Huntsville, Alabama.

a). LINDA JANE HASTINGS is the daughter of Robert Moore and Margaret (Sheridan) Hastings.

b). ROBERT DOUGLAS HASTINGS is the son of Robert Moore and Margaret (Sheridan) Hastings.

4). KATHLEEN HASTINGS, daughter of Richard Granberry and Mary Aileen (Bagnell) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi June 28, 1918. She married JOSEPH EMILE BONELLI, JR. October 14, 1938. They reside in Jackson, Mississippi. They adopted four children.

a). JOSEPH HASTINGS BONELLI, adopted son of Joseph Emile and Kathleen (Hastings) Bonelli, was born July 25, 1943.

b). MARY KATHERINE BONELLI, adopted daughter of Joseph Emile and Kathleen (Hastings) Bonelli, was born Nobember 2, 1946.

c). BARBARA ANN BONELLI, adopted daughter of Joseph Emile and Kathleen (Hastings) Bonelli, was born September 4, 1949.

d). JOHN PATRICK BONELLI, adopted son of Joseph Emile and Kathleen (Hastings) Bonelli, was born August 12, 1954 in Ireland.

5. HARRIET LOUISA HASTINGS, daughter of Richard Grandberry and Mary Aileen (Bagnell) Hastings, was born October 18, 1924 in Port Gibson, Mississippi. She married CALVIN BENNETT BEHR May 29, 1952.

a). CALVIN BENNETT BEHR, JR., son of Calvin Bennett and Harriet Louisa (Hastings) Behr, was born December 18, 1954 in Huntsville, Alabama.

b). HARRIET LOUISA BEHR, daughter of Calvin Bennett and Harriet Louise (Hastings) Behr, was born December 8, 1956.

b. ROBERTA KATE HASTINGS, daughter of Robert Moorea and Harriet Louise (Wharton) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi May 28, 1878. She married EDMOND ALEXANDER MEYERKORT, a natove of Germany, June 4, 1903 in Port Gibson, Mississippi. The couple made their home in Claiborne County for some years. They moved to Germany where he died. Since his death Roberta Kate Meyerkort has made her home with her daughter who was employed by the United States diplomatic corps as Consul.

1). ROBERTA LOUISA MEYERKORT, daughter of Edmond Alexander and Roberta (Hastings) Meyerkort, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi March 26, 1904. She was an American Consul. She retired about 1963 and lives in Port Gibson, Mississippi in 1964.

c. JULIA HASTINGS, daughter of Robert Moore and Harriet Louise (Wharton) Hastings, was born in Port Gibson, Mississippi. She married JOHN WALLACE. She died June 23, 1963, age 86 years, in Memphis, Tenn.

(1) JULIA LOUISE WALLACE, daughter of John and Julia (Hastings) Wallace, was born July 19, 1917 at Memphis, Tennessee. She married EUGENE CAMPBELL FREEMAN June 28, 1941 at Memphis. He was born at Pleasant Grove, Mississippi June 19, 1912.

a). JOHN CAMPBELL FREEMAN, son of Eugene Campbell and Julia

Louise (Wallace) Freeman, was born January 30, 1943.

b). JULIA WALLACE FREEMAN, daughter of Eugene Campbell and Julia Louise (Wallace) Freeman, was born July 28, 1945 in Memphis, Tennessee.

c). LOUISA LEGER FREEMAN, daughter of Eugene Campbell and Julia Louise (Wallace) Freeman, was born June 28, 1945 in Memphis, Tennessee.

3. AUSTIN C. WHARTON, son of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born June 22, 1850 and died August 3, 1917. He is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

4. CHARLOTTE INDIANA WHARTON, daughter of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born November 23,1852 and died February 21, 1929. She is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

5. LEWIS WHARTON, son of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born October 3, 1854 and died in infancy October 9, 1856. He is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery.

6. LUCY WHARTON, daughter of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton was born May 4, 1860 and died of yellow fever August 10, 1885.

7. VIRGINIA WHARTON, daughter of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born November 12, 1866 and died in infancy.

8. MARY WHARTON, daughter of Richard Goode and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born October 10, 1866 and died in infancy.

9. CATHERINE "KATE" WHARTON, daughter of Richard Grandberry and Mary Catherine (Cronly) Wharton, was born March 10, 1858 and died April 16, 1940. She married Dr. G. G. GRAFTON of Union Church, Mississippi, a Presbyterian minister. She is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery. She wrote a biography of her father.

B. WILLIAM McCALEB CRONLY, son of Louis and Louisa (White) Cronly, was born January 31, 1830 and died September 2, 1838, as a small boy, and is buried in the Grand Gulf Cemetery.

C. LOUIS CRONLY, son of Louis and Louisa (White) Cronly, died May 5, 1855, age 8 years, and is buried in the Grand

Gulf Cemetery.

D. HARRIET LOUISA CRONLY, daughter of Louis and Louisa (White) Cronly, was born November 9, 1836 and died January 15, 1844. She is buried in the Grand Gulf Cemetery.

E. LUCIUS HIGGINS CRONLY, son of Louis and Louisa (White) Cronly, died September 20, 1828, aged 5 years, and is buried in the Grand Gulf Cemetery.

II. INDIANA WHITE, daughter of Larkin and Mary (McCaleb) White, was born 1806 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. After the death of her parents, she made her home at the Hermitage until she married . April 15, 1824 she married (1) ALFRED FAULK of Tennessee at the Hermitage Plantation. Two children were born to this marriage. He died of cholera in 1832-1833. She married (2) HENRY H. HALL[9] May 18, 1842 at the Hermitage Plantation, by Rev. Z. Butler ("Port Gibson Herald" May 25, 1843). By this second marriage there was only one child. Indiana Hall died May 9, 1846 and was buried in the Grand Gulf Cemetery. H. H. Hall served as Second Lieutenant in the Claiborne Volunteers in the Mexican War.

A. CHARLES WILSON FAULK, son of Alfred and Indiana (White) Faulk, was born July 28, 1825. He died September 26, 1833 and was buried at the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery. The Faulk or "Faulke" family are thought to have come from North Carolina. Thomas, John, James, and Joseph fought as patriots in the Revolutionary War.

B. WILLIAM S. FAULK, son of Alfred and Indiana (White) Faulk, was a captain in the army of the Confederacy. His Uncle Jonathan McCaleb willed him $6, 000.

C. JOHN ISBORNE HALL was the son of Henry H. and Indiana (White) Hall. His uncle, Jonathan McCaleb, willed him $4, 000.

III. WILLIAM L. WHITE, son of Larkin and Mary (McCaleb) White, was born June 5, 1808. He died July 1822 and was buried in the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery.[10]

FOOTNOTES

1. Dates of birth, marriage, and death of Mary (McCaleb) were taken from the Captain William McCaleb Bible and from her tombstone.

2. Family Records Mississippi Revolutionary Soldiers by Alice Tracy Welsh give the Revolutionary service of Thomas White, Jr. and Thomas White, Sr.

3. The wills of Thomas White, Sr., Thomas White, Sr., and Larkin White are on record in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Claiborne County, Mississippi. Thomas White owned one of the first six mills in Claiborne County. Thomas White, Sr. Will was probated 1804. Thomas White, Jr. Will was probated 1813. Larkin White's Will was probated 1820. For Wills also see Missippi Court Records 1799-1833, p. 72, 76. Both Goodspeed and Claiborne accounts of the conflict between the Spanish and English have this to say: "Among those from Claiborne County was Colonel White, an old grey haired Veteran of the Revolution, who entered the ranks here as a private " 1806.

4. Date of death was taken from the Captain William McCaleb Bible.

5. Dates used for Mary Catherine (Cronly) and Richard G. Wharton and their children are from Memoirs of Richard Goode Wharton, M. D. which was written by his daughter, from tombstone inscriptions (Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery), from the family Bible, and from Miss Mary Wharton and Richard Hastings, Jr. descendants.

6. A tombstone marks the grave of Louis Cronly who was buried at Grand Gulf, and one marks that of Mrs. Louisa Cronly buried at Wintergreen Cemetery, Port Gibson.

7. The two story still stands at the corner of College and Caroll Streets in Port Gibson, Mississippi.

8. She was a descendant of Abel Bagnell Revolutionary War soldier who served under General Marion (Revolutionary Pension Rolls of South Carolina).

9. This may have been a brother to Eleanor Hall of Maryland who married (1) James S. McCaleb, son of James and Caroline (Buck) McCaleb and married (2) Dr. Burwell. (See descendants of James McCaleb, son of Captain William McCaleb).

10. Claiborne Co. marriage records state that Wm. L. White married Philena Marble November 13, 1823.

SAMUEL McCALEB AND SARAH (SMITH) McCALEB

AND

DESCENDANTS

SAMUEL McCALEB married SARAH SMITH

SAMUEL McCALEB, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born February 16, 1782 in South Carolina.[1] He came to Mississip i in 1799 with his parents. In 1806, December 20, he was franted 350 acres of land on Bayou Pierre adjoining that of his father. While visiting his brother, John McCaleb, at Pine Ridge he met Sarah Smith, the daughter of Richard Philetus Smith and granddaughter of Reverend Jedediah Smith of Granville, Massachusetts, who had come to Mississippi in 1776. (Rev. Jedediah Smith came with the Lyman group and settled on the Lyman Mandamus on Bib Black River in 1773. He was a Congregational Minister in Greenville, Massachusetts, and he was the father of ten children.) September 12, 1809 Samuel McCaleb and SARAH SMITH married in Adams County, Mississippi. "The Weekly Chronicle" of Adams County, September 16, 1809 states: "Married on Tuesday the 12th inst. on Second Creek, Adams County by Hon. Samuel Brooks--Mr. Samuel McCaleb to Miss Sarah Smith, all of this county". Until 1816 they made their home in Claiborne County, Mississippi. In 1816 he sold some of their land in Claiborne County and moved his family to Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.[2] In 1817 he sold land in Claiborne County to his brother Jonathan McCaleb for $1400. In 1840 he sold land in Claiborne County to J. W. John. These lands are described as lying on Bayou Pierre. In 1826 Samuel McCaleb represented West Feliciana Parish in the Louisiana legislature.[3] He was named along with his living brothers as one of the administrators of his father's estate. He became a leading planter in West Feliciana Parish, and he owned many slaves. He was very generous to his children giving them much property and large sums of money before he died. Sarah (Smith) McCaleb died in 1838. Samuel McCaleb died December 18, 1843 in Feliciana Parish, and he and his wife were both buried in Feliciana Parish. His will is on record in Feliciana Parish, La.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (SMITH) McCALEB

I. ANN MARIE McCALEB, b. in Claiborne County, Miss.
   m. SOLOMAN DOWNS
   d. April 28, 1857 in Feliciana Parish, La.

II. THADDEUS CONSTANTINE McCALEB, b. 1812 in Claiborne County, Miss.
   m. DORINDA C. ?
   d. October 1, 1853 in Louisiana

III. WILLIAM BRIGGS McCALEB, b. 1818 in West Feliciana Parish, La.
   m. ELIZA PARKER
   d. in Ouachita Parish, Louisiana

IV. MARY MARIE McCALEB, b. in Feliciana Parish, La.
m. WILLIAM B. FORT
d. June 14, 1842

V. ALFRED McCALEB, b. in Feliciana Parish, La.
d. before 1843
Unmarried

VI. SAMUEL SCOTT McCALEB, b. in Feliciana Parish, La.
m. JANE M. BROWN
d. May 1, 1849.

VII. LUCINDA JANE McCALEB, b. 1828 in Feliciana Parish, La.
d.
Unmarried

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (SMITH) McCALEB

I. ANN MARIE McCALEB,[4] daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi (Census Record). She married HON. SOLOMAN W. DOWNS May 30, 1830 in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana. At one time he had tutored Lucinda Jane McCaleb, youngest daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb. Samuel McCaleb gave the couple a present of $6450.00 December 27, 1837. Solomon W. Downs was at one time United States Senator from Louisiana. In 1853 Jonathan McCaleb willed $3000.00 to his niece Ann Marie McCaleb. Soloman Downs belonged to the prominent Downs family of Ouachita Parish, Louisiana. In 1843 Soloman Downs and Ann Marie (McCaleb) were living in Ouachita Parish. Two children were born to this marriage. She died April 28, 1857.[5]

A. SAMUEL ALFRED DOWNS was the son of Soloman W. and Ann Marie (McCaleb) Downs.

B. SARAH MARY DOWNS was the daughter of Soloman and Marie (McCaleb) Downs.

II. THADDEUS CONSTANTINE McCALEB, son of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, was born in 1812 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.[6] His Uncle Jonathan McCaleb willed him $6000.00. The census of 1850 states that he was a planter and worth $8,000, and that he owned 13 slaves. He married DORINDA C. ? . They were not married in West Feliciana Parish, and her maiden name is not known. The census of 1850 does show that she was born 1822 in Louisiana. Thaddeus C. McCaleb died October 1, 1853. He left a will leaving all that he owned to his wife and children.

A. THADDEUS McCALEB, son of Thaddeus and Dorinda C. McCaleb, either was grown and had left home or was deceased in 1850, as his name does not appear on the census of 1850 in West Feliciana Parish.

B. SAMUEL W. McCALEB, son of Thaddeus and Dorinda C. McCaleb, was born in 1841.[7]

C. CATHERINE E. McCALEB, daughter of Thaddeus C. and Dorinda McCaleb, was born in 1843 in Louisiana.[7]

D. WILLIAM A. McCALEB, son of Thaddeus C. and Dorinda McCaleb, was born in 1848 in Louisiana.[7]

III. WILLIAM BRIGGS McCALEB, son of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, was born in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana in 1818.[2] Samuel McCaleb gave his son William Briggs a gift of $8000.00. Jonathan McCaleb, his Uncle willed him $5000.00. Samuel McCaleb stated in his will that William Briggs McCaleb was not temperate and was given to wasting his property so he left his inheritance in trust with Soloman W. Downs as trustee. May 8, 1845 William Briggs McCaleb married ELIZA PARKER in Ouachita Parish, Louisiana. In 1882 he sold land there.

A. LUCINDA McCALEB, daughter of William Briggs and Eliza (Parker) McCaleb, was born in 1847.[7] She married JAMES G. DOWDY May 13, 1867 in Ouachita Parish, Louisiana.

B. SAMUEL McCALEB, son of William Briggs and Eliza (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1849.[9]

IV. MARY MARIE McCALEB, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, was born in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana. She married WILLIAM B. FORT November 17, 1831 in West Feliciana Parish. January 6, 1842 Samuel McCaleb gave this couple $13,752.00 as a present. She died June 14, 1842 at West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.

A. JOHN R. FORT, son of William B. and Mary Marie (McCaleb) Fort, was born about 1834. Soloman Downs was his guardian. In 1855 he became of age and Soloman Downs settled with him. John R. Fort inherited $3000.00 from his great uncle, Jonathan McCaleb.

B. SARAH ANN FORT, daughter of William Briggs and Mary Marie (McCaleb) Fort, was a minor in 1843. She was educated at a convent. Soloman Downs was her guardian. Her uncle, Jonathan McCaleb, willed her $3000.00

V. ALFRED McCALEB, son of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, died before 1843 without issue. Samuel McCaleb's will reads: "To my sisterly friend Mrs. Ben Smith my son Alfred's watch".

VI. SAMUEL SCOTT McCALEB, son of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, married JANE M. BROWN in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana July 11, 1844. He willed all of his worldly goods to his wife. He died May 1, 1849.

VII. LUCINDA JANE McCALEB, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Smith) McCaleb, was born 1828.[9] Soloman Downs was tutor for her and Samuel Scott McCaleb. In 1850 she was 22 years old and was head of the house (Ouachita Parish) and Samuel McCaleb age 6 years was living in the same house.

FOOTNOTES

1. Birth date is given in the Captain William McCaleb Bible. Marriage date is given in the same source, but the date is burned off. Marriage is recorded in Adams County, Mississippi. Death and birth dates are on his tombstone in West Feliciana Parish.

2. "Samuel McCaleb (Present Claimant). Original claimant William Bowling. Nature of claim Spanish patent. Date of claim 3 Aug. 1797. Area 600 arpens situated in est Feliciana Parish. To whom granted Carondelet. When conveyed July 3, 1795. Surveyed by C. Trudeau". American State Papers.

He made claim to 291 3/5 acres in West Feliciana March 15, 1804.

3. The Saint Francis Democrat, 1936, "Early Feliciana Politics" by Robinson and Elrie.

4. Exact dates used for the descendants of Samuel McCaleb were obtained from Mrs. Ted Martin of St. Francisville, La.

5. A will on record in Ouachita Parish and signed by Soloman Downs was made November 8, 1849 and mentions no wife or children. There seems to be some error here. Ouachita Parish marriage records give marriage of Mrs. Ann M. Downs to John G. Taylor March 9, 1858 and Soloman W. Downs married Lousiana Mitchell February 18, 1868. The latter Downs may have been Soloman W. Down's sister's son who took his name.

6. Census of 1850 West Feliciana Parish.

7. Census of 1850 West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.

8. Census of 1860 West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.

9. Census 1850 Ouachita Parish, Louisiana.

Census of 1860 Ouachita Parish, Louisiana, searched.

ANN (McCALEB) BRIGGS AND JOSEPH LOGAN BRIGGS

AND

DESCENDANTS

ANN McCALEB married JOSEPH LOGAN BRIGGS

ANN McCALEB, daughter of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born May 24, 1784 in South Carolina.[1] She came to Mississippi with her parents in 1799. November 17, 1808 she married JOSEPH LOGAN BRIGGS[2] at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He was born May 8, 1780, and he was the son of Samuel and Mary (Logan) Briggs of Kentucky. (Samuel Briggs Will was dated May 27, 1792. Wife Mary (Logan) Briggs and son, Joseph. Kentucky Pioneers and Court House Records by McAdams, p. 49.) The Briggs family were closely related to the Todd family of Kentucky. Joseph Briggs owned land on the North Fork of the Bayou Pierre adjoining lands of Jonathan McCaleb. He was several times Sheriff of Claiborne County.[3] Ann (McCaleb) Briggs died April 8, 1823, and Joseph Briggs died September 1830. Both are buried in the Hermitage Plantation graveyard.

Ann (McCaleb) Briggs and her children made visits to her brother Jonathan McCaleb at his Mosguito Plantation on Lake Washington, Washington County, Mississippi. St. John's Episcopal Church records, Washington County, state that the "young Briggs sang in the Choire".

I. JOSEPH LOGAN BRIGGS, JR., b. about 1809 in Claiborne County, Mississippi and died about 1859.

II. DAVID TODD BRIGGS, b. November 27, 1815 in Claiborne County, Mississippi and died July 6, 1851.
m. MEHITABLE MELVIN

III. MATILDA JANE BRIGGS, b. about 1812 in Claiborne County, Mississippi and died ? in Claiborne County.
m. GEORGE LAKE

IV. ELVIRA ANN BRIGGS, b. about 1813-1814 in Claiborne County, Mississippi, and she died 1835-1838.
m. WILLIAM LEWIS

V. THOMAS McCALEB BRIGGS, b. November 27, 1815 in Claiborne County, Mississippi and died February 26, 1845.

DESCENDANTS OF ANN (McCALEB) AND JOSEPH LOGAN BRIGGS:

I. JOSEPH LOGAN BRIGGS, JR., son of Joseph Logan and Ann (McCaleb) Briggs, was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi. His uncle Jonathan McCaleb willed him $5,000.00. As early as 1838 he owned property in Lake Washington, Washington County, Mississippi. He married ?, and there probably were children born to the marriage. He died about 1859. (See

Claiborne County deed records: Book EE, p. 38.)

II. DAVID TODD BRIGGS, son of Joseph Logan and Ann (McCaleb) Briggs, was born November 27, 1815[4] in Claiborne County, Mississippi. David and Joseph Briggs probably made their home at the Hermitage after the death of their mother. Jonathan McCaleb was especially fond of David Todd Briggs and willed him $7,000.00. March 31, 1847 David Briggs married MEHITABLE MELVIN in Claiborne County, Mississippi March 31, 1847 (Bible Record). She was born July 15, 1829.[4] He died July 6, 1851[5] and was buried at the Hermitage Plantation graveyard. Two children were born to David Todd and Mehitable (Melvin) Briggs. The widow married (2) WILLIAM LARKIN FAULK, son of Joseph Faulk, June 20, 1855. William L. Faulk was a Confederate soldier, and for many years he was Sheriff of Jefferson County, Mississippi. Several children were born to this second marriage, Alfred, Harry Hall (Henry Hall), Melvin Monroe, Emily.

A. MARY LILLIAN BRIGGS, daughter of David Todd and Mehitable (Melvin) Briggs, was born July 3, 1849[6] and died March 1934. She married CHARLES EDWARD JOHNSON December 24, 1877.[6] Charles Edward Johnson was the brother of Clara Johnson who married Alfred Faulk.

1. PEARL LILLIE JOHNSON, daughter of Charles Edward and Mary Lillian (Briggs) Johnson, was born October 9, 1878. She married ? HOUSTON. There was no issue. In later years she resided at Oak Lawns Apartments, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

2. ESSIE JOHNSON, daughter of Charles E. and Mary L. (Briggs) Johnson died at about 16 years of age.

B. DAVID TODD BRIGGS, JR., son of David Todd and Mehitabel (Melvin) Briggs, was born December 4, 1850 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. The Name "Todd", also borne by his father, was for the Todd family of Kentucky to whom Abe Lincolns wife was kin and who were related to the Briggs family. David T. Briggs married BIRDIE PORTER February 2, 1875.[6] David Todd Briggs, Jr. moved to Texas when he was about twenty years old. He lived at Georgetown, Texas and then at Lampasas County, Texas. After the War between the States, the Briggs family, like many other southern families, lost all of their wealth, and David T. Briggs, Jr. began life as a school teacher. Later he became a farmer. Birdie (Porter) Briggs was still living on the farm or ranch, which was located a few miles from Lampasas, Texas as late as 1945. David Briggs died May 9, 1898.[6]

1. DAVID TODD BRIGGS III, son of David Todd and Birdie

(Porter) Briggs, lived at Lampasas, Texas. He married and had a family. He died 1949.

a. _____, daughter of David Briggs III, was born 1904. She married JOE BROWN ROSS, and they live at Sonora, Texas.

b. WALLACE EUGENE BRIGGS, son of D. T. Briggs III was born January 11, 1906.

c. DAVID TODD BRIGGS IV was born February 22, 1908. He lives at Lampasas, Texas. He has a daughter, Mary Kay Briggs who was born August 5, 1938 and a son, David Todd Briggs V, who was born August 5, 1944.

d. PORTER HAYS BRIGGS, son of D. T. Briggs III, was born August 14, 1911 at Lampasas, Texas.

e. MELTON LEE BRIGGS, son of D. T. Briggs III, was born September 1, 1918 and lives in Houston, Texas.

2. JAMES BARKER BRIGGS is the son of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs.

3. WILLIAM MELVIN BRIGGS was the son of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs. He is deceased.

4. BELL BRIGGS is the daughter of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs.

5. DAN BARKER BRIGGS was the son of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs.

6. FRED PORTER BRIGGS is the son of David and Birdie (Porter) Briggs.

7. AGNES BRIGGS is the daughter of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs.

8. WINNIE BRIGGS is the daughter of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs.

9. DAN W. BRIGGS was the son of David Todd and Birdie (Porter) Briggs. His widow lives at 2349 13th Street, Port Arthur, Texas.

10. A child died in infancy.

11. A child died in infancy.

III. MATILDA JANE BRIGGS, daughter of Joseph Logan and

Ann (McCaleb) Briggs, was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi. In 1853 she inherited $4,000.00 from her uncle Jonathan McCaleb. She married GEORGE LAKE February 8, 1832 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. George Lake had been married previously to Malinda Ann McCaleb, daughter of Louis James and Caroline (Buck) McCaleb, and first cousin to Matilda Jane Briggs. (Malinda Ann lived only a short time after her marriage.)

George and Matilda Jane (Briggs) Lake had three children. Deed records of Claiborne County show that Jonathan McCaleb made a deed of gift to Matilda Jane (Briggs) Lake and her three children. This gift consisted of lots in Grand Gulf, Mississippi. At this time Grand Gulf was a thriving river town. The gift also included at least twenty slaves.

A. MATILDA T. LAKE was the daughter of George and Matilda Jane (Briggs) Lake.

B. ALICE LAKE was the daughter of George and Matilda Jane (Briggs) Lake. She married STEPHEN F. SMITH January 21, 1854 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. He is buried at the Cold Springs Plantation Cemetery, Claiborne County, Mississippi. His tombstone states that he was born October 23, 1829 and died November 18, 1886 and that he was a lieutenant in the army of the Confederacy.

3. GEORGE LAKE, JR. was the son of George and Matilda Jane (Briggs) Lake.

IV. ELVIRA ANN BRIGGS, daughter of Joseph Logan and Ann (McCaleb) Briggs was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM LEWIS May 14, 1835 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. Three children were born to this marriage. He married (2) MARGARET H. McDONALD July 26, 1838.

A. ANN LEWIS was the daughter of William and Elvira Ann (Briggs) Lewis. In 1853 she inherited $9,000.00 from her Uncle Jonathan McCaleb. At that time she was unmarried.

B. KATE LEWIS, daughter of William and Elvira Ann (Briggs) Lewis, married ? SCALES. A very beautiful portrait of Kate (Lewis) Scales hangs in the home of Mrs. Martha Macon Byrnes of Memphis, Tennessee. Descendants live in Virginia.

C. MARY LEWIS was the daughter of William and Elvira Ann (Briggs) Lewis.

IV. THOMAS McCALEB BRIGGS, son of Joseph Logan and Ann (McCaleb) Briggs, was born November 2, 1815. He died February

26, 1845 and is buried in the Hermitage Plantation Cemetery.

Children of William Larkin and Mehitable (Melvin) Faulk

1. William Larkin Faulk who died in infancy January 12, 1859 and is buried at the Hermitage Plantation.
2. Louise Kate Faulk who was born and died in 1861 and is buried at the Hermitage Plantation.
3. Alfred Faulk was born at Bellvue Plantation, Rocky Springs, Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married Clara Owen Johnson, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Stoddard) Johnson, November 6, 1877. She died December 27, 1907. He died in Vicksburg, Mississippi September 14, 1935. He is buried in the Port Gibson Wintergreen Cemetery. Alfred and Clara Owens (Johnson) Faulk were the parents of six children. Mrs. Clara Roberts of Baton Rouge and Mrs. Alfred Faulk of Vicksburg are two of the six.
4. Harry Hall Faulk.
5. Melvin Monroe Faulk
6. Emily Faulk married William Fowler December 19, 1872.

JONATHAN McCALEB

JANE McCALEB

MATILDA McCALEB

JONATHAN McCALEB

JONATHAN McCALEB, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born in the Pendleton District, South Carolina December 16, 1786.[1] At the age of eleven years he came to Mississippi when his parents emigrated from South Carolina to the Natchez District of West Florida and settled on the north fork of Bayou Pierre in what is now Claiborne County, Mississippi. Jonathan McCaleb was afflicted with a club foot about which he was sensitive but never morbid. He, like his brothers, was an educated and Christian gentleman. There are at least two portraits of Jonathan McCaleb in existence. Both were painted by Thomas Healy, an artist and portrait painter of some note.[2] Jonathan McCaleb inherited all of his father's estate with the understanding that any of the family who needed financial aid was to get it, but that the bulk of the property would be held together until it had increased enough in value or until Johathan McCaleb thought it wise to divide it. Jonathan McCaleb increased the value of the property and acquired and increased the slaves. He also bought land of his own in Claiborne and Adams counties. When the Mississippi Delta was opened to settlers he acquired a very large plantation known as "Mosquito Plantation" and another plantation in the Delta near Glenn Allen which he called "Greenfield Plantation". To visit and oversee these plantation he traveled by horse or carriage from the Hermitage to Grand Gulf and there took a river boat to the Delta. Greenfield Plantation consisted of 244 acres and brought $110,000.00 when it was sold after his death. The negroes from this plantation sold for $40,650.00, and the equipment brought $9,032. Jonathan McCaleb became one of the wealthiest men in the rich section where he lived. It is estimated that at one time he owned about 30,000 acres of land, and at his death he left $134,000.00 in cash to his relatives. During his life, though he never married, he always had several nieces and nephews living in his home. He gave large sums of money, slaves, plantations, and lots to the less fortunate members of his family in his life time. He willed the Hermitage Plantation to his nephew Theodore Howard McCaleb. Although he was beloved by his family for his generosity and lavish gifts, it was his kindness and gentleness and fairness which endeared him to each member of the family. He believed in the Church and a deed of gift in Washington County, Mississippi shows that he gave four acres of land on Lake Washington on which to erect St. John's Episcopal Church. The materials for this church were imported. He left a yearly income to his Episcopal minister and a lump sum seem to the minister's daughter. Jonathan McCaleb died April 11, 1853 at the Hermitage. He was buried in the

Hermitage cemetery and his grave like most of the other graves is covered by a large table top marble slab, and the sides are bricked in to make a vault.

JANE McCALEB

JANE McCALEB, daughter of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born April 22, 1789 in the Pendleton District, South Carolina. She came to Mississippi in 1799 with her parents. She never married, and she made her home at the Hermitage with her parents until her death, March 31, 1813, aged 25 years, and she is buried in the Hermitage cemetery alongside her parents.[3]

MATILDA McCALEB

MATILDA McCALEB, the youngest child of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born in the Pendleton District of South Carolina February 23, 1793. There seems to be little doubt that she died in South Carolina before her parents came to Mississippi in 1799.[4]

FOOTNOTES

1. Dates of birth and death can be verified in the Captain William McCaleb Bible and by the inscription on his tombstone.

2. One is owned by Mrs. Katy McCaleb of Port Gibson and the other by William McCaleb of Carlisle, Mississippi.

3. Dates of birth and death were taken from her tombstone and from the Captain William McCaleb Bible.

4. The Captain McCaleb Bible lists birth, marriages, and deaths in chronological order. Matilda McCaleb is listed as the first death. The date was burned off when the Bible partially burned. In Captain McCaleb's will Jane McCaleb is mentioned as the youngest living daughter. There is no tombstone at the Hermitage for Matilda McCaleb as there is for each other child.

PART 2

BIBLE RECORDS

MARRIAGE RECORDS

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS

WILLS

McCALEB HISTORY TOLD IN OLD LETTERS AND LEGENDS

McCALEB

FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

FAMILY RECORDS-FROM THE WILLIAM AND ANN (MACKEY) McCALEB BIBLE.

The following sworn statement by Alfred Francis McCaleb, along with photostatic copies of the remains of the Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb Bible are in the possession of Katy McC. Headley, Port Gibson, Mississippi.

"I have in my possession a family Bible published by Phoenix N. Wood & Company of Baltimore, John D. Toy, Printer. The date of publication is not shown but it was prior to 1864 because some of the family entries in the gandwriting of my grandfather, Theodore Howard McCaleb, who died in that year at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. The direct entries in that Bible concern him and his wife, children and descendants. With this Bible, however, is a family record from an older Bible. My father, Dr. Jonathan Howard McCaleb, brought both Bibles, along with numerous other books and records, from the old Hermitage Library to my mother's family home at China Grove Plantation, near Lettersworth, Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana, in the 1890's. About 1900 China Grove House burned and most of the library was destroyed including most of the older Bible. Some of the family record from the old Bible was salvaged and attached hereto is a photostatic copy of that old family record which I have in my possession.

Photostatic copies of the Family Record ate attached and made a part hereof.

Alfred Francis McCaleb"

MARRIAGES

William McCaleb & Ann MacKey was married Oct. 23, 1769.
David McCaleb & Matilda Farrar was married Nov. 20, 1794.
James McCaleb & Pamelia Trigg was married
Mary McCaleb & Larkin White was married 1808
John McCaleb and Maria Collins was married July 4, 1805
Ann McCaleb & Joseph Briggs was married Nov. 17, 1808.
Samuel McCaleb & Sarah Smith was married

BIRTHS

William Neil McCaleb was born August 8, 1770
James McCaleb was born February 17, 1772
David McCaleb was born April 2, 1774
John McCaleb was born March 12, 1777
Mary McCaleb was born June 16, 1779

Samuel McCaleb was born February 16, 1782
Ann McCaleb was born May 24, 1784
Jonathan McCaleb was born December 16, 1786
Jane McCaleb was born April 22, 1789
Matilda McCaleb was born February 23, 1793

DEATHS

Matilda McCaleb Died (Page burned)
William Neil McCaleb Died (Page burned)
William Neil McCaleb Jun. son of David McCaleb Died (Page burned)
(Here two lines are marked through with ink. The first letter appears to be "C")
William McCaleb aged 66 years March 7, 1813
Jane McCaleb Died aged 25 years. March 31, 1813
Mrs. Mary White Died 1817
Mr. Larkin White Died 1820
Mrs. Anne McCaleb Died Oct. 10,1822
Mr. James McCaleb Died (Water mark or stain) 1822
Mrs. Ann Briggs died Apr. (Water mark or stain)
John McCaleb (Water mark or stain)
D (Water mark or stain)
Sam (Water mark or stain)
Jonathan McCaleb Died April 11, 185 (Water mark or stain)

This Bible Record is in the possession of Alfred Francis McCaleb of Bay St. Louis, Miss. Several members of the family have photostatic copies.

JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB BIBLE RECORDS

MARRIAGES:

James F. McCaleb to Sophie Moore, September 14th, 1830
James F. McCaleb to Martha Jane Bisland, September 16, 1846

BIRTHS:

James F. McCaleb, born February 9th, 1812.
Sophie Moore, born November 7th 1814
Mary Elizabeth McCaleb, born November 24th, 1831
William Collins McCaleb, born October 30, 1833
James Franklin McCaleb, born March 2nd, 1836
John Moore McCaleb, born April 20th, 1837
Helen Amanda McCaleb, born September 23rd, 1839
Caroline McCaleb, born September 28th, 1840
Thomas McCaleb, born December 1st, 1841

Lawson McCaleb, born March 3rd, 1843
Jonathan McCaleb, born March 22, 1844
Bisland McCaleb, born November 13th, 1847
Louisa Witherspoon McCaleb, born August 21st, 1849
Ann Henrietta McCaleb, born June 21st, 1852
Susan Chamberlain McCaleb, born February 4th, 1856
Douglas Bisland McCaleb, born November 22, 1857
Mary Martin McCaleb, born May 3rd, 1851
Floyd McCaleb, born January 6, 1875

The above extracts from the James Franklin Bible were copied by Charles F. Darden of Beaumont, Texas March 15, 1950 from the said James Franklin McCaleb Bible. The Bible was owned by Mrs. Louise Henderson of Pine Ridge, Adams County, Miss.

BIRTHS:

William Collins McCaleb, born April 12, 1876
Mabel McCaleb, born August 7, 1878
James F. McCaleb, born January 20, 1881
Jonathan Lawson McCaleb, born August 24, 1883
Elizabeth McCaleb, born December 28, 1885
Lucien McCaleb, born November 25, 1887
John McCaleb, born August 25, 1889

MARRIAGES:

Mary E. McCaleb married J. D. McCaleb, December 8th, 1852
William C. McCaleb married Augusta M. Harris, October 12th, 1870
Married Elizabeth Buckner December 30th, 1875
John M. McCaleb married Kate McCaleb, January 10th, 1860
Helen Amanda McCaleb married P. K. Whiney, February 8th, 1860
Caroline McCaleb married Putnam Darden, October 12th, 1858
Jonathan McCaleb married Mary M. McCaleb, April 9th, 1874
Married Eliza J. Ketteringham, November 2nd, 1904
Bisland McCaleb married Grace Blankenship, April 1st, 1885
Louisa W. McCaleb married Thomas G. Dicks, December 13th, 1876
Susan Bradford McCaleb married Joseph Hutton, April 26th, 1881
Elizabeth C. McCaleb married James Archer, December 18th, 1884

DEATHS:

Sophie McCaleb died on the 30th day of July, 1845. Aged thirty years, eight months and twenty-two days.
James F. McCaleb Jr. died on the 19th January, 1862 at

Bowling Green, Kentucky, of pneumonia. Aged twenty-five years, 11 mo. and 13 days.
James F. McCaleb Sr. died on the ninth day of June, 1878. Aged sixty-six years and four months
Louisa W. Dicks, wife of Thomas G. Dicks, died on the thirtieth day of January, 1883. Aged thirty-three years, six months and ten days.
W. C. McCaleb died on the sixteenth day of September, 1896 of Heart Disease. Aged sixty-three years, ten months and sixteen days.
Lawson McCaleb died on the sixth day of September, 1843. Aged six months and three days.
Thomas McCaleb died on the ninth day of September, 1842. Agen one year and eight months.
Helen Amanda McCaleb died on the thirteenth day of November, 1917 of brights disease. Aged 78 years.
Jonathan McCaleb died on the 25th day of August, 1918, of paralysis. Aged 74 years, 5 months and three days.
Floyd McCaleb died March 1st, 1875
James F. McCaleb died December 10, 1885
Mabel McCaleb died February 2nd, 1892
Mary M. McCaleb died June 26th, 1902
William C. McCaleb died April 4th, 1915
Lucien McCaleb died November 4th, 1915
John McCaleb died June 18th, 1941. Aged 51 years, 9 mo., 23 days.
Elizabeth McCaleb Valentine died January 23, 1942. Aged 56 years.

BISLAND RECORDS

Bisland Records from loose leaves out of an old Bible purported to have belonged to James Bisland. In recent years and until her death, the possession of Mrs. Mary Louise Henderson, now deceased, residing at Pine Ridge, Adams County. This record was copied by Charles F. Darden of Beaumont, Texas.

James Bisland, son of John Bisland, Sr. and his wife Susannah, was born 23rd September 1790.
James Bisland departed this life June, 1842
Mary Bisland, daughter of Moses King and second wife of James Bisland, was born 8th January, 1799.
Mary Bisland, daughter of Moses King and second wife of James Bisland, departed this life 12th March, 1855.
Martha Bisland, daughter of James and Mary Bisland, his second wife, was born 8th March, 1822.

Mr. Charles F. Darden made the following comment: The inscription taken from the marker of Martha Bisland

McCaleb at Pine Ridge Presbyterian Churchyard show her passing as May 30, 1900. The death of James Bisland as shown by his marker at Pine Ridge, June 17, 1849 conflicts with the Court Records at Natchez, Adams County, Mississippi. Records show he died April 4, 1835 leaving five minor heirs, with William Bisland as trustee.

BRIGGS FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS (a cottage Bible in two volumes)

David Todd Briggs was born Nov. 27, 1815 and died July 6th, 1851.
Mahitabel Melvin was born July 15th, 1829
Mary Lillian Briggs was born July 3, 1849
David Todd Briggs was born Dec. 4th, 1850
David Todd Briggs and Mahitabel Melvin were married March 31st, 1847
Lillian Briggs and Charles E. Johnson were married Dec. 24, 1877
Emily Faulk and William Fowler were married Dec. 19, 1872
Pearl Lillie Johnson was born Oct. 9th, 1878
Charles David Johnson was born Aug. 21st 1880 and died Sept. 9, 1883.
Mary Gee Briggs was born Jan. 21st 1852 and died June 24th, 1852.

FAMILY RECORDS -FROM THE JOHN AND INDIANA (BOOTH) McCALEB BIBLE

Description of the John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb Bible: On the front cover of this Bible is inscribed "Holy Bible". Lower on the cover is written in gold "J. and I. McCaleb". This Bible passed from John and Indiana McCaleb to their son John Booth McCaleb. From John B. McCaleb it passed into possession of his daughter Mrs. Annie (McCaleb) Regan. From her it passed to her nephew Duncan B. McCaleb in whose possession it now is (1963). Several members of the family have photostatic copies.

The title page of this Bible follows in full: "The Illuminated Bible containing the Old and New Testament, Translated out of the Original tongues, and the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised with Marginal Reading References and Chronological Dates, Also The Apothocryphia. To which are added, a chronological Index, An Index of the Subjects Contained in the Old and New Testaments, Tables of Weights, Coins, Measures, A List of Proper names, a Concordance, &c. Embellished with Sixteen Hundred Historical Engravings Designs By J. G. Chapman.
New York Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 82 Cliff Street, 1846. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the Year

1843 by Harper Brothers, in the Clerk's Office of the Southern District of New York."
The family Records are located in the Bible at the end of the Apocrypha and the New Testament. The pages of the family records are un-numbered but they are in the following order: Marriages, Births, Deaths. Space for births was used and a supplementary, unattached page has been attached.

MARRIAGES

John McCaleb and Indiana Booth were married on the 10th of April 1845.
John B. McCaleb and Annie M. Rollins were married May 12th 1864 in Port Gibson.
James F. McCaleb was married to Kate Hull Dec. 19th, 1872 Thursday Eve.
Mary Martin McCaleb was married to Jonathan McCaleb April 9th, 1874, Friday Evening.
Percy McCaleb & Maggie Magee were married on March 28th 1901, Brookhaven, Miss. Thursday Noon.
Thomas B. Nesmith & Lucy McCaleb were married June 19th 1910-Sunday Evening.
Duncan B. McCaleb & Pearl Lynn were married Jan. 3rd 1932 at 2 P. M. Her father's home, San Diego, Calif.
Annie McCaleb married Joseph Regan Aug. 18th 1924.
James Franklin McCaleb Jr. to Ella Clark Aug. 25, 1904-Hermanville, Miss.
James Franklin McCaleb Jr. to Mattye Belle Stegall Nov. 22, 1914-Jackson, Miss.
Katy McCaleb to Hal Stephen Headley-Dec. 25th, 1928-Hermanville, Miss.
James Franklin McCaleb III to Lou Ella Hill Dec. 23, 1933 Tupelo, Miss. Baptist Church.
Dorothy McCaleb to James Grover Horn Sept. 1941-Epiphany Church, Hermanville, Miss.

BIRTHS

John McCaleb born the 14th of August 1823.
Indiana Booth, born the 28th of July 1827.
John Booth McCaleb born the 8th of January 1846.
Sarah Elizabeth McCaleb born the 28th of January 1847.
James Franklin McCaleb born the 29th of October 1848.
Mary Martin McCaleb, born the 3rd of May 1851.
Anna Colgate McCaleb born the 21st of January 1856.
Percy R. McCaleb born the 2nd of August 1866.
Rose Annie McCaleb born the 25th July 1868.
Lucy McCaleb born 27th August 1870.
Children of Jno. B. and A. M. McCaleb.
Hope, son of James F. McCaleb was born Sept. 30th, 1873

Floyd Walters, son of Mary McCaleb was born January 6, 1875.
Jimmie McCaleb, son of Jas. F. and Kate McCaleb born August 10, 1875.
Cora Moore McCaleb, daughter of Jas. F. and Kate McCaleb born March 7th, 1877.
Johnnie McCaleb son of Jno. B. and A. M. McCaleb born June 30th, 1877.
David Ellis-Son of T. P. & Colgate Ellis born Nov. 1877.
Annie Luola Ellis-Daughter of T. P. & Colgate Ellis born January 1880.
William McCaleb, Son of Jon. and Mary McCaleb born
Mable McCaleb Daughter of Jon. & Mary McCaleb born
Duncan Bennett, Son of Percy & Bessie McCaleb born January 6th, 1902, Monday Morning.
Margaret Rollins, daughter of Percy & Bessie McCaleb born March 8th, 1904
(Supplement page attached to page of births)
Katy McCaleb, daughter of James F. and Ella McCaleb, born Sept. 15, 1905-Hermanville, Miss.
James Franklin McCaleb III Son of James F. and Ella McCaleb Sept. 2, 1908-Hermanville, Miss.
Dorothy McCaleb, Daughter of James F. and Mattye Belle McCaleb-Born June 19th 1919-Hermanville, Miss.
James Grover Horn Jr., Son of James G. and Dorothy Horn-Born May 20th, 1946.
Susan Horn, daughter of James G. and Dorothy Horn-Born July 2, 1949.
Marilyn Horn, Daughter of James G. and Dorothy Horn-Born Sept. 21, 1955.

DEATHS

John McCaleb departed this life December 18th 1856 at 2 o'clock A. M.
Indiana McCaleb departed this life September 15th 1869.
Lucy M. McCaleb departed this life Oct. 17, 1872 Thursday Evening "Gone to God who gave". Age 2 years 1 mo., 21 days.
Floyd Walters McCaleb departed this life March 1st 1875.
Hope McCaleb departed this life.
Katie Hull beloved wife of James F. McCaleb departed this life May the 25th 1896 at 3 o'clock P.M.
Johnnie beloved son of John B. & Annie McCaleb departed this life January 1st 1900 at 11½ o'clock A. M.
Margaret Rollins McCaleb departed this life December 12th, 1908-4 years 9 months 14 days.
Percy Rollins McCaleb departed this life February 19th 1910 in his 44th year.
Margaret Magee beloved wife of Percy R. McCaleb departed this life February 23, 1911 in New Orleans in her 29th year.

John B. McCaleb departed this life December 15th 1911 in the 66 year of his life.

Lucy Russell McCaleb beloved wife of T. B. Nesmith departed this life January 1st 1912 in her 40 year.

Wife of John B. McCaleb, Annie Rollins McCaleb departed this life Sept. 29th 1928, in the 83rd Year. Born July 14, 1845.

James Franklin McCaleb Sr. died at Hermanville, Miss. Sept. 1914. He was buried beside his wife in the Moore-Hull Cemetery.

The original Bible is in the possession of Duncan B. McCaleb of California. Mrs. Katy McCaleb C. Headley has photostatic copies. Photostatic copies were filed in C.A.R. papers of James G., Susan, and Marilyn Horn.

FAMILY RECORDS FROM THE THEODORE HOWARD McCALEB FAMILY BIBLE

This Bible is now (1963) in the possession of Col. Alfred Francis McCaleb of Bay St. Louis, Mississippi. It was published by Phoenix N. Wood & Company of Baltimore, John Toy, Printer. Date of publication is not shown but the first entries are in the handwriting of Theodore Howard McCaleb who died in 1864.

MARRIAGES:

Theodore Howard McCaleb was married on the Sixteenth of December A.D. One thousand eight hundred and thirty three To Agnes Frances Bullitt

Jonathan Howard McCaleb was married at China Grove Plantation, Pointe Coupee Parish, La. November 16, 1885 To Emma Maud Collins

Jonathan Howard McCaleb Jr. married in Monroe, La. to Frances Fay Washburn on September 22, 1910.

Foster Collins McCaleb was married at Pelican, La. April 22, 1915 To Ottie Palmer Powell.

Alfred Francis McCaleb was married in Monroe, La. December 11, 1919 To Anne Eliza. Blanks.

Isobel Chalfant McCaleb and Arthur Joachim Porche were married in New Orleans May 6, 1922.

BIRTHS:

Theodore Howard McCaleb was born on the 10th of February A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ten.

Agnes Frances Bullitt was born on the eighth of September A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Octavia Matilda Agnes McCaleb was born on the Seventeenth

of November A. D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty four at New Orleans.
Corinna Jane McCaleb was born on the seventeenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.
Martha Evelina McCaleb was born on the eighth of August 1840-6 o'clock in the morning.
Theodore Augusta McCaleb was born on the 7th day of January A. D. 1843.4 o'clock in the afternoon.
Agnes Frances McCaleb-born January 7th A. D. 1847.
Jonathan Howard McCaleb--born Sept. 2nd 1855.
Mary ? McCaleb
Fay McCaleb

DEATHS:

Theodore Howard McCaleb died on the night of April 20th, 1864 at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne Co., Miss.
Agnes Frances McCaleb died the night of October 11th, 1874, at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne Co., Miss.
Corinne J. McCaleb died in the evening of July 13th 1873 at the Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County, Miss.
Joseph Wade McCaleb Died at China Grove Plantation October 24, 1893.
Jonathan Howard McCaleb Jr. died in Shreveport, La. October 27th, 1914.
Collins Minge McCaleb died in New Orleans February 24th 1925.
Emma Maude McCaleb died in Monroe, La. June 5th, 1928.
Jonathan Howard McCaleb died in New Orleans January 7th, 1940.

This Bible is in the possession of Alfred Francis McCaleb of Bay St. Louis, Miss.

FAMILY RECORDS FROM THE EDWIN HOWARD AND MARIE IDEALIE (COLLENS) McCALEB FAMILY BIBLE.

The Holy Bible, was published by John E. Potter & Company of No. 617 Sanderson Street, Philadelphia and "Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy five. Certification of genuiness was by James F. Wood, Bishop of Philadelphia. The genealogical pages are at the end of the Bible following the Historical Index. These pages are unnumbered. There is an old frayed page of births included in the Family Records but not attached, as are the other pages, to the Bible.

MARRIAGES (Page 1).

Mr. E. Howard McCaleb and Miss Marie Idealie Collens were united by me in Holy matrimony at New Orleans on the twenty fourth day of February in year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty-Six. In the presence of James Foulhouze, J. D. Smith, H. C. Coffee, B. M. Curubath. J. J. Dubbo, S. J. (Page 1)

Page 2

Edwin Howard McCaleb to Marie Idealie Collens. By Rev. Father Duffa S. J. February 24th, 1866.

Edwin Howard McCaleb Jun. son of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens to Elodie Barrierre daughter of Charles Barrierre and Louis Jonathan McCaleb son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie Collens to Clara Kohn Meyer daughter of Eveleen Kohn and Adolph Meyer Jan. 31, 1900.

Marie Idealie McCaleb daughter of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens to Walter Flavius McCaleb son of Lafayette McCaleb on June 29th 1899.

June 25, 1908 Francis Lugo McCaleb son of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens to Alice Maud Dallard daughter of William Dallard and Anne Cuff.

December 18, 1900 James Foulhouze McCaleb son of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens to Undine Byrnes, daughter of Charles Ralston Byrnes and Catherine Priscilla Smith.

February 28, 1912 in the city of Seattle, Kings County, State of Washington Joseph Arimathea McCaleb son of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens to Lillian Catherine Mollegan of New Orleans, Louisiana, daughter of William Mollegan and Catherine Marten.

William Howard McCaleb, son of James Foulhouze McCaleb and Undine Florence Byrnes to Pearl Taylor daughter of John Louis Taylor and Sarah Elizabeth Barnes, Hewitt, Texas.

BIRTHS: (Page 1)

On November 26th 1866 at 7 o'clock A.M. James Foulhouze son of E. Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens.

On 23rd Dec. 1868 at 8 A.M. in New Orleans Edwin Howard, son of E. Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens.

On the 31st Dec. 1870 at 5 A.M. Thomas McCaleb son of E. Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens.

On the 16th Oct. 1872 at 11:20 o'clock Ignatius David and Louis Jonathan twin sons of Marie Idealie Collens and E. Howard McCaleb.

On the 8th October 1874 at 2:00 o'clock A.M. Darius Hubert son of E. Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens.

On the 10th Ju e 1876 at 3 P.M. Francis Lugo son of Marie Idealie Collens and E. Howard McCaleb.

On the 20th September 1877 at 6 o'clock Marie Idealie daughter of E. Howard and Marie Idealie Collens.
On the 28th August 1882 at 4 P.M. Joseph Arimathea son of Marie Idealie Collens and E. Howard McCaleb.
Page 2
Alphonse D. McCaleb
Edwin Howard McCaleb II son of Edwin Howard McCaleb Jr. and Elodie Barrierre Born Died
Edwin Howard McCaleb III, son of Edwin Howard McCaleb Jr. and Elodie Barriere Born December 25, 1897.
Carl Kohn McCaleb son of Clara Kohn Meyer and Louis Jonathan McCaleb born Feb. 24th 1901.
William Howard McCaleb son of Undine Florence Byrnes and James Foulhouze McCaleb born November 23rd 1903.
Ethel Marguerita McCaleb daughter of Marie Idealie McCaleb and Walter Flavius McCaleb born Monday Feb. 9th 1903.
Aurora Maud Tenogen daughter of Marie Idealie McCaleb and Walter Flavius McCaleb born Sunday May 26, 19-(p. torn)
(Loose leaf unattached to Bible)
On Tuesday September 19th 1905. Hon. James Ralston McCaleb son of James Foulhouze McCaleb and Undine Florence Byrnes.
On Wednesday January 8th 1908 Katherine McCaleb daughter of James Foulhouze McCaleb and Undine Florence Byrnes.
On February 20th 1910 Howard Francis McCaleb son of Francis Lugo McCaleb and Alice Maud Dallard.
On March 4th 1912 Walter Flavius McCaleb Jr. son of Walter Flavius McCaleb and Marie Idealie McCaleb.
On December 28th 1914 Laura Marie McCaleb daughter of Walter Flavius McCaleb and Marie Idealie McCaleb.
On Wednesday January 28th 1942 at 9:30 A.M. in Vicksburg, Mississippi Katherine Anne daughter of William Howard McCaleb and Pearl Taylor.
On Monday December 29th, 1947 at 7:30 P.M. in Vicksburg, Mississippi Nellie Pearl McCaleb daughter of William Howard McCaleb and Pearl Taylor.

DEATHS:

On the 12th day of August 1874 at 2½ P.M. (Wednesday) Ignatius David twin son of E. Howard and Marie Idealie Collens aged Twenty one months and twenty three days.
On the 4th July 1876 at 4 o'clock A.M. Darius Hubert infant son of E. Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens. aged twenty one months.
On the 22 April 1909 at 7A.M. Edwin Howard McCaleb husband of Marie Idealie Collens and son of Edwin Harrod McCaleb and Frances Lucilla Pulliam born April 28th 1843.
On the 4th September 1919 Marie Idealie Collens wife of

Edwin Howard McCaleb and daughter of Thomas Wharton Collens and Amenaide Milbrose born December 7th 1840.
On the March Louis Jonathan McCaleb son of Edwin Howard and Marie Idealie Collens.
On the 21st December 1919 at 5 P.M. James Ralston McCaleb son of James F. McCaleb and Undine Byrnes aged 14 years three months and two days.
On July 25, 1943 at 5:50 P.M. C. W. I. James Foulhouze McCaleb M. D. son of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens aged 76 years, 8 mo.
(Edge torn).....24, 1944 at 1:15 o'clock A.M. C. W. I. Joseph Arimathea McCaleb son of Edwin Howard McCaleb and Marie Idealie Collens. Age 62 years less four days.
On Oct. 10th 1950, 10:10 A.M. Undine Florence Byrnes wife of Dr. James Foulhouze McCaleb.

The above records were copied by Katy McC. Headley from the Edwin Howard Bible now in possession of William H. McCaleb of Carlisle, Miss. Mrs. K. McC. H. has a photostatic of said Bible Family Records.

McCALEB MARRIAGE RECORDS, NATCHEZ, ADAMS COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Transcribed by Katy McC. Headley from the office of Circuit Clerk, Adams County, Mississippi.

SAMUEL McCALEB to SARAH SMITH. Sept. 12, 1809.Book 1, p.125
INDIANA McCALEB to WILLIAM A. BAUGHN. Jan. 1, 1824. Book 3, p. 75.
MARIA McCALEB to WILLIAM A. MISKELL. Sept. 4, 1826. Book 5, p. 22.
CAROLINE McCALEB to HANEN BALLANCE. May 27, 1827. Book 5, p. 69.
MARY McCALEB to CHARLES ROCHESTER. December 10, 1834. Book 5, p. 499.
DAVID W. McCALEB to ANN MATILDA DUNBAR. December 21, 1828. Book 5, p. 166.
JAMES F. McCALEB to MARTHA J. BISLAND. Sept. 16, 1846. Book 6, p. 785.
JAMES D. McCALEB to MARY E. McCALEB. Dec. 8, 1852. Book 7, p. 140.
CAROLINE McCALEB to PUTNAM DARDEN. Oct. 12, 1858. Book 7, p. 559.
HELEN McCALEB to PROSPER K. WHITNEY. Feb. 9, 1860. Book 8, p. 1.
ANNA H. McCALEB to W. S. BRISCOE. April 23, 1872. Book 9, p. 340.
SOPHIE McCALEB to T. L. DARDEN. Nov. 27, 1872. Book 9, p. 373.
WILLIAM C. McCALEB to ELIZABETH BUCKNER. Dec. 30, 1875. Book 10, p. 80.
LOUISA W. McCALEB to THOMAS W. DICKS. Dec. 13, 1872. Book 10, p. 112.
D. B. McCALEB to LOUISA W. ROBSON. Feb. 22, 1881. Book 10, p. 246.
SUE B. McCALEB to JOSEPH HUTTON. April 26, 1881. Book 10, p. 255.
LILLIE C. McCALEB to JAMES ARCHER JR. Dec. 18, 1884. Book 10, p. 423.
B. McCALEB to GRACE BLANKENSHIP. April 1, 1885. Book 11, p. 9.
JAMES F. McCALEB to UNDINE F. UNDINE F. BYRNES. Dec. 18, 1900. Book 13, p. 494 (or p. 9)
LUCY A. McCALEB to EDGAR C. MORRIS. Nov. 22, 1898. Book 13, p. 357.
ELIZABETH B. McCALEB to ISAAC W. BURCH. Nov. 19, 1850. Book 6, p. 1055.

MARRIAGE RECORDS-McCALEB AND ALLIED FAMILIES-CLAIBORNE COUNTY, MISS.

Claiborne County Marriage Records Books A. and B., Journal of Mississippi History, Vol. XIII, No. 3, July 1951, pp. 165-185.

A. A. ADAIR to IRENE BIRD, Sept. 16, 1917.
EULA ADAIR to LEWIS C. ROLLINS, Feb. 18, 1915.
CAROLINE BETHEA to JAMES MOORE, May 17, 1838-Book 4, p. 253
EMILY H. McCALEB to FILMER W. GREEN, Oct. 14, 1822.
JOHN BOOTH to SARAH PRIOR, August 31, 1826. Book B, p. 265
ELVIRA ANN BRIGGS to WILLIAM LEWIS, May 14, 1855. Book B, p. 84.
MATILDA JANE BRIGGS to GEORGE LAKE, Feb. 8, 1832. Book 3, p. 204.
INDIANA WHITE to ALFRED FAULK, April 15, 1824
MRS. MEHITABLE BRIGGS to WILLIAM FAULK, June 20, 1855. Book 6, p. 373 By Rev. Zebulon Butler.
MARY CATHERINE CRONLY to R. H. WAHRTON, Oct. 8, 1845. Book 6, p. 29. By Rev. Zebulon Butler.
MRS. INDIANA FAULK to HENRY H. HALL, May 18, 1843. Book B, p. 117.
LOUISA WHITE to LOUIS CRONLY, Aug. 17, 1824. Book 2, p. 158.
ALFRED FAULK to INDIANA WHITE, April 15, 1824. Book B. p. 117.
ALFRED FAULK to CLARA JOHNSON, Nov. 5, 1877.
LUCINDA I. McCALEB to JOHN I. GUION April 15, 1834 (license)
MRS. LAURA P. GREEN to EPHRAIM SIMONDS
EMILY GIRAULT to RICHARD PARKINSON, Jan. 2, 1861.
ALICE LAKE to STEPHEN F. SMITH, Jan. 21, 1854.
GEO. R. GIRAULT to EMILY J. LOBDELL, May 24, 1854. Book 6, p. 333. By Rev. Zebulon Butler.
M. A. GIRAULT to MRS. R. C. BROCUS, Dec. 21, 1865.
MRS. ELEANOR McCALEB to ELLIOTT BURWELL, Jan. 15, 1847.
JOHN M. GIRAULT to TIMOCLEA SHIELDS, Feb. 19, 1857. Book 6, p. 437.
M. A. GIRAULT to O. M. LONG, Feb. 15,1881.
EMILY GIRAULT to RICHARD PARKINSON, Jan. 2, 1861.
A. CORDELIA GIRAULT to J. J. DAVENPORT, Jan. 7, 1857. Book 6, p. 431.
ROBERT M. HASTINGS to HARRIET L. WHARTON, Dec. 3, 1873. Book 2, p. 11.
JOHN G. HASTINGS to MISS ANNA W. DAVENPORT, May 10, 1866. Book 7, p. 115.
LAURA McCALEB to WILLIAM MARSTON GREEN,Aug. 11, 1818. Book A. p. 152.
MALINDA ANN McCALEB to GEORGE LAKE, Dec. 19, 1821. Book B, p. 44.
MARTHA A. McCALEB to ROBERT R. BURNS, Nov. 12, 1826. Book B, p. 116.

EMILY H. McCALEB to FILMER GREEN, Oct. 14, 1822. Book B, p. 73.
EVALINE McCALEB to ALBERT G. METCALF, March 20, 1827. Book B, p. 302.
WILLIAM LEWIS to MARGARET H. McDONALD, July 26, 1838. Book 2, p. 117.
MARY M. McCALEB to JONATHAN McCALEB, April 9, 1874.
HENRY GUILOTTE to LAURA McCALEB, Nov. 22, 1871.
WILLIAM McCALEB to AUGUSTUS M. HARRIS, Oct. 13, 1870.
LUCINDA JANE McCALEB to JOHN I. GUION, April 15, 1835. Book B, p. 39.
JOHN McCALEB to INDIANA BOOTH, April 10, 1845. Book 6, p. 12. By Rev. B. H. Williams, Bishop of Presby. Ch., Pine Ridge, Miss.
MAY McCALEB to WILLIAM T. MORRIS, Oct. 11, 1858. Book 7, p. 11.
MRS. ELEANOR McCALEB to ELLIOTT BURWELL, June 15, 1847. Book 6, p. 431. By Rev. Willard Presbury in Epiphany Church.
MRS. CAROLINE McCALEB to FLETCHER CREIGHTON, Dec. 18, 1828. Book 3, p. 51.
MARY M. McCALEB to WILLIAM E. MARTIN, May 23, 1835. Book 3,
JOHN B. McCALEB to ANNIE ROLLINS, May 12, 1864. Book 7, p. 87. By Rev. R. Price.
LUCY McCALEB to T. B. NESMITH, June 23, 1910.
ANNIE McCALEB to JOSEPH REGAN, Aug. 18, 1924.
KATY McCALEB to HAL S. HEADLEY, Dec. 25, 1928.
DOROTHY McCALEB to JAMES G. HORN, Sept. 7, 1941. By Rev. Christian, Epiphany Episcopal Church.
JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, JR. to ELLA CLARK, August 25, 1904.
JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB to KATY HULL, Dec. 19, 1872.
COLGATE McCALEB to T. P. ELLIS, Nov. 22, 1876.
WILLIAM McCARDLE to MARY E. BROWN, May 25, 1864.
JAMES M. MARTEN to MARTHA D. CHANDLER, March 29, 1842.
MRS. CARILINE MOORE to P. C. HULL
JAMES M. MARTIN to MARTHA D. CHANDLER, March 29, 1842.
SARAH MACKEY to JOSEPH BEILLER, March 16, 1818. Book A, p. 34.
SARAH MACKEY to JESSE COLEMAN, Aug. 3, 1823. Book B, P. 107.
CATHERINE MACKEY to THOMAS JOURDAN, July 24, 1823. Book B, p. 104.
PERCY R. REGAN to E. BERRY JEFFERIES, May 20, 1891.
T. P. ELLIS to A. COLGATE McCALEB, Nov. 22, 1876.
ALFRED FAULK to CLARA JOHNSON, Nov. 5, 1877.

McCALEB MARRIAGE RECORDS, JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Transcribed by Katy McC. Headley from the office of Circuit Clerk, Jefferson County, Mississippi.)

JOHN McCALEB to POLLY COLLINS, July 22, 1805. Book A, p. 9.
DANIEL McCALEB to RACHEL ADKINSON, November 10, 1805. Book A, p. 14.
FRANCIS McCALEB to LOUISIANA C. HARRISON, April 8, 1830. (No return). Book B, p. 33.
HENRIETTA McCALEB to GEORGE GIRAULT, February 14, 1833. Book B, p. 61.
MATILDA ANN McCALEB to JAMES G. GARRETT, Sept. 16, 1845. Book B, p. 203.
JOHN McCALEB to CATHERINE H. McCALEB, January 10, 1860. Book C, p. 25.
D. W. McCALEB to LIZZIE CAMPBELL, Dec. 7, 1878. Book F, p. 98.
JAMES F. McCALEB to DAISY JENKINS, June 17, 1888. Book H, p. 56.
HELEN W. McCALEB to FLOYD HICKS, Nov. 29, 1888, Book H, p. 106.

McCALEB RECORDS-OUACHITA PARISH, LOUISIANA -1850-1900

(Transcribed by Katy McC. Headley from Ouachita Parish, Louisiana Marriage Records.)

WM. B. McCALEB to ELIZA PARKER, May 8, 1845. Book A, p. 257
JOHN G. TAYLOR to MRS. ANN M. DOWNS, March 9, 1858. Book B, p. 222.
SOLOMAN W. DOWNS to LOUISIANA MITCHELL, February 18, 1868. Book C, p. 106.
LUCINDA McCALEB to JAMES G. DOWDY, May 13, 1857. Book C, p. 60.
COLUMBUS McCALEB to PRISCILLA POE, March 4, 1893. Book I, p. 419.
D. E. CURRY to MATTIE A. FORTE, April 25, 1894. Book J, p. 148.

MARRIAGE RECORDS-WEST FELICIANA PARISH, LOUISIANA

(These records were copied by Mrs. Martin of St. Francisville, La., from 'est Feliciana Parish Marriage Records.)

ANN McCALEB to SOLOMAN DOWNS, May 30, 1830. (Book 4)
MARY McCALEB to WILLIAM B. FORT, Nov. 17, 1831.
HARRISON McCALEB to LIZZIE LEE, Nov. 16, 1866.
SAMUEL S. McCALEB to JANE M. BROWN, July 11, 1844.
THOMAS McCALEB to AMANDA KNIGHTON, Sept. 10, 1875.
THOMAS McCALEB JR. to JULIA CLARK, Dec. 12, 1895.
WESTLEY McCALEB to VIRGINIA WINN, Oct. 29, 1904.
WILLIAM McCALEB to RACHAEL BUTLER Jan. 7, 1904.
THOMAS McCALEB JR. to JULIA CLARK, Dec. 12, 1895.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE HERMITAGE CEMETERY, CLAIBORNE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

WILLIAM McCALEB, died April 7, 1813 aged 66 years. ANN, his wife, died Oct. 10, 1821 aged 73 years and 7 months. They were married in South Carolina where he held the rank of Captain in the army of the Revolution and sacrificed his youthful vigor in the cause of American Independence. She, amid the perils to which her husband was exposed displayed her devotion as a wife, and the courage of the heroine.[1]

Dear MARY[2]

ANN, wife of Joseph Briggs, born May 24, 1784, died April 8, 1823.

JOSEPH BRIGGS, born May 8, 1780, died Sept. 1830.

JANE, daughter of W. and A. McCaleb. Born April 22, 1789. Died March 31, 1813.

JONATHAN McCALEB. Born December 16, 1786. Died April 11, 1853.

WILLIAM T.[3], son of Larkin and Mary White. Born June 5, 1808. Died July 1822.

WILLIAM LARKIN, son of W. L. and M. Faulk.....(illegible) Died Jan. 12, 1859.

LOUISA KATE, daughter of W. L. and A. M. Faulk. Born Mar. 4, 1861. Died June 17, 1861.

CHARLES WILSON, son of Alfred and Indiana Faulk. Born July 28, 1825. Died Sept. 26, 1833.

THOMAS McCALEB BRIGGS, Born Nov. 2, 1815. Died Feb. 26, 1845.

DAVID BRIGGS, born Nov. 27, 1815. Died July 6, 1851.

LAURA STILES, ...(inscription illegible).

S.....(illegible)

KATHERINE OGDEN BYRNES. Born 1879, died May 5, 1954.

AUGUSTUS McCALEB BYRNES. Born Nov. 13, 1900, died Apr. 28, 1944.

AUGUSTUS McCALEB BYRNES. Born July 21, 1871, died Mar. 22, 1939.

The Hermitage Plantation cemetery is located near Carlisle, Mississippi on the Bayou Pierre on property which belongs to the heirs of Mr. Farris.(1963) The above inscriptions were copied by Mrs. Katy McC. Headley in 1947.

There are two Hermitage Plantations in Claiborne Co. One near Port Gibson on the lower Bayou Pierre belonged to the Humphreys family. The Hermitage belonging to Capt. Wm. McCaleb was on the upper north fork of the bayou.

Since the inscriptions were copied in 1949 several members of the Byrnes family have been buried there.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE COLD SPRINGS PLANTATION CEMETERY,

CLAIBORNE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

Sacred to the memory of DAVID McCALEB a native of South Carolina. Born April 2, 1774. Died March 4, 1850. As a husband he was devoted and indulging. As a parent, kind and affectionate, as a friend, faithful and sincere. His long and honorable life was a beautiful illustration of every Christian virtue and the serenity of his dying moments the strongest evidence of the consoling influence of the Christian faith. Death to him was a gentle cafting to immortal life.

Sacred to the memory of MATILDA McCALEB, Consort of DAVID McCALEB SEN. born July 11, 1778 and died Oct. 12, 1814.
COL. THOMAS FARRAR, born Oct. 1, 1754, died Aug. 21, 1838.
MARGARET FARRAR, born March 4, 1756, died Nov. 8, 1830.
MARTHA FARRAR, born (?) 25, 1785, died March 25, 1827.
THOMAS FARRAR McCALEB, born Nov. 29, 1795, died Nov. 5,1832
FREDERICK AGUSTUS McCALEB. Born Jan. 15, 1808, died June 17, 1830.
ROBERT RALSTON BYRNES, died Feb. 25, 1836, age 36 years.
MARTHA ARAMINTA, wife of R. R. Byrnes. Died March 31, 1828, aged 20 years.[4]
WILLIAM MARSTON GREEN died July 27, 1829, aged 53 years 6 months.
EMILY H. GREEN wife of Filmer W. Green died Nov. 27, 1829, aged 50 years.
WILLIAM HINDS GREEN died Aug. 29, 1837 aged 12 years 6 mos.
ALBERT GALLATIN METCALF, by his beloved wife Evelina. Born Dec. 26, 1798, died Jan. 28, 1833.
LAURA P. SIMONDS born Jan. 26, 1798, died Sept. 12, 1838.
Sacred to the memory of EPHRAIM SIMONDS, a native of Massachusetts, who died Nov. 3, 1837 age 38.
Sacred to the memory of JOHN I. GUION. Died June 28, 1843 in the 32 year of his life.
CARLOLINA WINDER, infant daughter of John and Lucinda Jane Guion, born June 4, died June 7, 1841.
In memory of THOMAS McCALEB, infant son of E. H. and F. L. McCaleb, aged 55 days, 1810.
CHARLES DEMETRIUS McCALEB. Born Dec. 21, 1815, died Sept. 30, 1819.
ELEANORA JEFFERSON McCALEB, born April 8, 1814, died Sept. 16, 1816.
LAURA MAUD McCALEB, wife of Henry Guilotte, born Dec. 25, 1845, died March 27, 1880.
My husband, DAVID McCALEB. Aug. 8, 1844-Sept. 28, 1882.[5]
'EDWIN HARROD McCALEB died Dec. 4, 1884 at the age of 67 years.

FRAMCES LUCILLIA, wife of Edwin H. McCaleb, died Sept. 1, 1881 aged 65 years.
HENRY GUILOTTE, born Dec. 25, 1815. Died Mar. 27, 1880.
CHARLES R. McCARDLE. Pvt. 12th Miss. Inf. C. S. A. Nov. 15, 1887.
EMMA VICKS, daughter of John A. Lane and wife J. W. Scott. Born May 29, 1841, died Feb. 24, 1873.
SUSAN M., wife of R. M. Harrison[6] and daughter of Joshua Edwards. Born in Morristown, New Jersey Aug. 31, 1771 departed this life at Port Gibson Oct. 31, 1845.
WILLIAM HENDERSON.[6] Born June 16, 1770, died Sept. 6, 1838.
CHARLES K. REGAN. Born Nov. 23, 1847, died May 17, 1899.
LISSA BYRNES, wife of Charles K. Regan. Born Mar. 1, 1853, died Dec. 7, 1885.
MARTHA KATE BYRNES. Born Juen 3, 1860, died Aug. 24, 1863.
ETOILA KATE BYRNES. Born Feb. 17, 1861, died Sept. 22, 1866.
WALTER STEPHEN BYRNES. Born July 8, 1855, died Sept. 24,1869.
C. R. BYRNES. Pvt. 4th Miss. Cav. C.S.A. Oct. 31, 1827-Feb. 17, 1898.
Liut. S. F. SMITH. Born Oct. 23, 1829, died Nov. 18, 1886.
EMILY CAROLINE, daughter of Robert Byrnes and wife of Wm. H. McCardle, born Aug. 5, 1824, died Mar. 6, 1852.
EMILY AUGUSTA BYRNES. Born Nov. 4, 1856, died Oct. 23, 1860.
LAURA AUGUSTA BYRNES. Born Sept. 10, 1862, died Sept. 15, 1862.
CHILION FORD STILES, husband of Lucinda J. Stiles, died June 30, 1822 aged 34 years.
THOMAS FARRAR STILES. Died Aug. 1822 aged 20 years.
LAURA STILES, daughter of D. M. and D. A. Stiles, died Aug. 6, 1841, aged 19 months 19 days.
ELLA, daughter of D. M. and Eliza A. Stiles. Born Aug. 2, 1849, died Sept. 30, 1854.
DOCT. ROBERT TOWNSHEND PEYTON of Virginia.....(illegible)

The above inscriptions from the Cold Springs cemetery were copied by Katy McC. Headley in June of 1945.

The Cold Springs Cemetery is located on highway 18 about 4 miles North of Carlisle. It is within sight of the highway and is just behind the home of Mr. Henry Galloway. The cemetery is surrounded by an iron fence and is located in a grove of large trees. (1963).

There seems to be graves other than the ones listed above, but the inscriptions are not legible. (K. McC. H.)

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS FROM TOMBSTONES FOUND ON PEACHLAND PLANTATION, PINE RIDGE, ADAMS COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

Sacred to the memory of JOHN McCALEB who departed this life
July 18, 1823 aged 46 years.
ELIZA JANE McCALEB died age 11.

The two above inscriptions were copied by Katy McC. Headley in 1947. The tombstones were found by Mrs. Louise Henderson back of her Peachland Plantation home. The rest of the stones washed into a creek, and the two above were found buried in the side of the creek bed by Mrs. Louise Henderson. She had them brought and placed in the side yard of Peachland where they were when the above inscription was copied. K. McC. H. has been trying (1963) to get Mrs. Louise Henderson's heirs to agree to remove the stones to the Hermitage Plantation cemetery, Claiborne County, Miss.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS FROM TOMBSTONES IN THE HERMANVILLE,

MISSISSIPPI CEMETERY CLARK LOT

ELLA CLARK McCALEB, April 12, 1880-May 19, 1912
JOHN W. CLARK, born June 6, 1846, died April 10, 1909
(Confederate marker)

MOORE-HULL FAMILY CEMETERY TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS, CLAIBORNE

COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

JAMES MOORE, born June 30, 1796, died March 15, 1850
P. C. HULL, born in Rockbridge County, Va., born July 17, 1814, died January 18, 1878
JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, born October 29, 1848, died September 1914 (Confederate marker)
CAROLINE HULL, wife of P. C. Hull, born Sept. 17, 1820, died Oct. 24, 1867.
KATY HULL, died May 25, 1896, aged (broken)

There are other graves with markers in the graveyard. The above inscriptions were copied by Katy McC. Headley about 1926. The tombstones of James F. and Katy Hull McCaleb were badly damaged by falling trees. "As a little girl I attended the funeral of my grandfather, who had had lived with my father and his family. He was buried beside his wife, Katy Hull McCaleb." K. McC. H.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOMBSTONES IN THE BOOTH "PLEASANTHILL"

FAMILY CEMETERY

Sacred to the memory of JOHN BOOTH, SR., a resident of Maryland and for 30 years a resident of this state and departed this life May 2, 1825 in the 80th year of his life.

This tribute of respect by his request was erected to his memory by his affectionate son John Booth. "To your blest shades this humble tomb I raise the last sad tribute that affection pays. The tenderest parent and sincerest friend. Warm to oblidge and fearful to offend. In the suffering patient and tried. His soul lives although mortal dead."

In memory of HESTER BOOTH who was born in the state of Georgia and died in this county of Claiborne and state of Mississippi on the 2nd day of Sept., 1840, age 81 years.

JOHN BOOTH, born Sept. 30, 1797. Died June 14, 1848. "We have loved thee on earth.....(broken)

SALLIE BOOTH, born Oct. 13, 1800, died May 29, 1854.

Erected to the memory of my parents, CHARLES and VIRGINIA BOOTH, by their son Rev. H. M. Boothe. The former died March 21, 1822 aged 31 years. The latter departed this life Dec. 28, 1818 aged 23 years.

AMANDA M., wife of Charles B. Clark, born Jan. 20, 1820, died Feb. 4, 1860. "My mother".

CHARLES B. CLARK, born Dec. 30, 1810, died Feb. 28, 1882.

AMANDA M. DEAN, born Feb. 1837 and died Nov. 25, 1837, aged 9 months, 7 days.

THOMAS D. C. PATTERSON born Aug. 10, 1822. Died Dec. 1, 1855

CHARLOTTE M., wife of John Bobo, died Aug. 20, 1853 aged 29 years and 10 days.

Sacred to the memory of LAURA BOOTH, daughter of John and Sally Booth, born January 16, 1830 and departed this life Sept. 12, 1834.

Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM BASSET who departed this life the 26th day of May 1823 aged 38 years.

At peace, JOHN McCALEB died Dec. 18, 1856, aged 33 years.

INDIANA McCALEB born July 28, 1827. Died July 6, 1860.

Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM BROCUS, SENIOR, a native of Georgia and 11 years a native of this state who departed this life Oct. 23, 1806 in the 45 year of his life.

The last sad tribute that affection pays the tenderest parent and sincerest friend, warm to oblidge and fearful to offend, the suffering parent, in affection tried. The soul still lives although the mortal dead. This tribute of respect was erected to his memory by his affectionate son J. W. Brocus.

The Booth family cemetery was located on their Pleasant Hill Plantation, Claiborne County, Mississippi. The cemetery is northwest of Hermanville on property owned by Mrs. Nellie Williams (1963) which property is encircled by the "Valley of the Moon" plantation. The cemetery in 1963 is in very poor condition. Many stones are broken and destroyed. Most of the tombs were of the tabletop variety with exception of John and Indiana McCaleb markers. They are upright.

The above inscriptions were copied by Mrs. Katy McC. Headley June 1932.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM TOMBSTONES IN THE PRESBYTERIAN OLD BRICK CHURCH CEMETERY,[7] PINE RIDGE, ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.[8]

W. C. McCALEB, born Oct. 31, 1833, died Sept. 16, 1896.
BISLAND McCALEB, born Nov. 13, 1847, died Nov. 16, 1904. Asleep in Jesus peaceful rest.
JONATHAN McCALEB. Darden's Co., Miss. Lt. Arty. C. S. A.
CAROLINE ROACH DARDEN, born Sept. 28, 1840, died May 22, 1850.
CARRIE R. McCALEB, born Dec. 29, 1883, died Oct. 31, 1901.
LOUISA W. DICKS born Aug. 21, 1848 died Jan. 31, 1883, aged 33 years, 5 mos. and 18 days.
SOPHIA W. McCALEB born Nov. 1814, died July 30, 1845.
JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB born Mar. 2, 1836 died Jan. 19, 1862.
MARTHA BISLAND wife of Jas. McCaleb born Mar. 8, 1822 died May 30, 1900.
WILLIAM McCALEB born Oct. 31, 1833, died Sept. 16, 1896.
LOUISA W. ROBSON wife of D. B. McCaleb Oct. 9, 1853 Dec. 13, 1907.
BELLE B. McCALEB June 24, 1891-Aug. 20, 1910.
JAS. ARCHER-Dardens Btry-Jefferson's-Miss. L.A.-C.S.A.-1843-1924
JAS. F. McCALEB born Feb. 9, 1812, died June 9, 1878
MARY L., daught. of D.V. and M.L. Henderson born Oct. 20, 1907 died June 9, 1908.
MARTHA BISLAND McCALEB born March 1822, died May 30, 1900, (wife)
JANE M. BISLAND wife of S. H. Lambdin-Mar. 30, 1822-Mar. 18, 1894.
CALEB STOWERS born Nov. 18, 1785 died Aug. 8, 1860.

SAMUEL CHAMBERLAIN, born December 20, 1799, died October 30, 1867.
ELIZABETH CHAMBERLAIN born 1792, died 1866.

JAMES F. ROACH, born 1814, died May 25, 1851.
BLANCHE A. FINELEY, born October 1833,died August 1883.
AMANDA E. J. ROACH, born 1812, died September 22, 1822.
JAMES ARCHER, 1811-1898.
Wife, MARY ANN HUNT, 1817-1884.
MARY C. HENDERSON, born October 20,1907, died June 9, 1908, daughter of D. V. and M. L. Henderson.
HANNAH REYNOLDS, died December 21, 1858, age 44, wife of Reverend N. P. Chamberlain.
HARVEY CHAMBERLAIN, born May 3, 1813, died February 25, 1871
Wife, JULIETTE McKEAN, born September 3, 1813, died December 10, 1907.
Reverend N. P. CHAMBERLAIN, born October 8, 1818, died October 17, 1869.
L. J. C., daughter of H. and J. Chamberlain, died August 31, 1857, age 3
SILAS McKEEN CHAMBERLAIN, born October 17, 1839, died October 29, 1904.
ELIZABETH R. HAWS, 1837-1910, wife of Doctor Mathew Atchinson.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM TOMBSTONES IN THE CRONLY LOT, GRAND GULF CEMETERY[9], CLAIBORNE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

LOUIS, son of Louis and Louisa Cronly. Died May 5, 1855, aged 3 yrs. 9 mo.
HARRIET LOUISA, daughter of Louis and Louisa Cronly. Born Nov. 9, 1836, died Jan. 15, 1844.
LOUIS CRONLY. Born in the town of Tallamore, Kings County, Ireland. Departed this life in the town of Grand Gulf, Claiborne County, Miss. the 9th of July 1846 in the 46th year of his life.
INDIANA HALL, wife of Henry H. Hall, who departed this life March 9, 1846, aged 39 years, 7 mos.
WILLIAM McCALEB, son of Louis and Louisa A. Cronly, born 31st January, 1830. Died 2nd September 1838.
LOUIS HIGGINS CRONLY, son of Louis and Louisa A. Cronly, died Sept. 20, 1828, aged 5 years, 1 month, and 13 days

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF McCALEBS-FAYETTE, MISSISSIPPI

Woodman of the World. JAMES F. McCALEB. Jan. 24, 1864-Aug. 31, 1908.
CORDELIA GIRAULT CAMPBELL. September 30, 1836-Dec. 2, 1914
SOPHIE M. McCALEB, wife of T. L. Darden, born Sept. 6, 1853, died April 21, 1896, aged 43 years.
(Located south of Fayette, Jefferson Co., Miss. on old West farm).

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD FRENCH CEMETERY, BILOXI, MISS.

MARY CECILLIA JOYCE, wife of Frederick H. McCaleb, a native of New Orleans, died at Biloxi, Miss. January 16, 1897, age 46 years, 11 months and 7 days.
(The Old French cemetery lies facing the Gulf or Mississippi Sound on Highway 90 two blocks from the White House Hotel.)

CEMETERY RECORDS-WINTERGREEN CEMETERY, PORT GIBSON, MISS.

JAMES FRANKLIN McCALEB, Aug. 10, 1875-April 13, 1959
MATTIE STEGALL McCALEB, March 9, 1890-December 16, 1959
SUTIE McCALEB, March 7, 1877-December 16, 1854
LOU ELLA HILL, wife of J. F. McCaleb III, March 23, 1910-September 27, 1960
ANNIE ROLLINS McCALEB, July 14, 1845-September 28, 1928
PERCY ROLLINS McCALEB, b. Aug. 2, 1866-d. February 19, 1910
LUCY RUSSILL McCALEB, wife of T. B. Nesmith, December 4, 1872-January 1, 1912
MARGARET ROLLINS McCALEB, daughter of Percy and Bessie McCaleb, b. March 8, 1904, d. Dec. 12, 1908
JOHN BOOTH McCALEB (Confederate marker)
ANNIE McCALEB REGAN (No marker)
JONATHAN McCALEB MARTIN, June 2, 1846-July 19, 1924
AMANDA MALVIA MYLES, wife of Jonathan McCaleb Martin, Feb.13, 1858-December 23, 1945
KATE WHARTON, wife of Dr. G. G. Grafton of Union Church, Miss., daughter of R. G. and M. C. Wharton, March 10, 1858-April 16, 1940
LUCY WHARTON, d. August 10, 1885
RICHARD GOOD WHARTON, M. D., b. January 11, 1815-d. July 23, 1896.
MARY CATHERINE, wife of R. G. Wharton, b. July 15, 1827-d. January 28, 1865.
LOUIS, son of R. G. and M. C. Wharton, d. Oct. 9, 1856, aged 2 years.
CHARLOTTE WHARTON, Nov. 23, 1852-Feb. 21, 1929
MRS. LOUISA CRONLY, who departed this life Sept. 5, 1887, aged 83 years and 18 days.
AUSTIN CRONLY WHARTON, June 22, 1850-Aug. 3, 1917
ROBERT M. HASTINGS B. Nov. 30, 1842-d. May 23, 1879
HARRIET LOUISA HASTINGS, wife of Robert M., b. July 12, 1848, d. Sept. 26, 1922
ELIZA GRANDBERRY, wife of J. Hastings, b. Norfork, Va. April 18, 1791, d. in Port Gibson, Miss. May 17, 1883.
MAE McCALEB MORRIS, wife of William T. Morris, Nov. 17, 1834-Jan. 14, 1913
CHARLES EDGAR MORRIS, son of Charles E. and Lucy A. Morris, (illegible)

WILLIAM T. MORRIS, Jan. 2, 1831-May 27, 1906
CHARLES EDGAR MORRIS, Aug. 20, 1872-March 14, 1942
LUCIE McCALEB, wife of C. E. Morris, May 10, 1872-Sept. 27, 1957.
ORRAN FAULK, died July 12, 1822, aged 36
JULIA CAROLINE, wife of Robert M. Hastings, b. at Norfork, Va., June 20, 1810-d. Nov. 3, 1869.
REBECCA CHAMBLISS, daughter of John Granberry and Rebecca Ann Hastings, b. 25 March 1836,d. June 9, 1837.
ANN MARIE DAVENPORT, wife of John G. Hastings, b. May 28, 1845, d. August 27, 1878.
CAROLINE CREIGHTON, (tombstone partially destroyed)

FOOTNOTES

1. Double tabletop tombstone covers both graves.
2. Daughter of W. and A. McCaleb and wife of Larkin White.
3. This may be William "L".
4. This may be in error and may be 1829
5. David McCaleb was originally buried on the Diamond Plantation,which was given to his wife by her father, Gen. Joseph Davis, brother to the President of the Confederacy. The Diamond Plantation cemetery caved into the Mississippi. The tombstone of David McCaleb was saved and brought to Cold Springs cemetery by Dr. J. F. McCaleb, of Carlisle, Miss.
6. This may be a mistake in copying. It may be R. W. Harrison and William Henderson, born 1770 may be "William Harrison". The Harrisons were kinsmen of the Smiths.
7. See also "Cemetery and Bible Records", Mississippi Genealogical Society, Vol. 5, p. 161. Dates are not always in agreement with those copied by K. H.
8. Located Adams County, Mississippi, 6 miles Northeast of Natchez on the Pine Ridge Road. Records published in Vol. 5 Mississippi Genealogical Society publication 1958. Inscriptions are also copied by Charles Darden.
9. The Grand Gulf Cemetery is located within the Grand Gulf Park and battle grounds. In 1943 the Crouly lot had an iron fence around it and was in good repair. It has since been vandalized and the fence stolen and the tombstones overturned by vandals.

WILLS

WILLIAM McCALEB'S WILL: Claiborne Co., Miss. Book B, pp.22-23

Dated March 5, 1813. Recorded August 9, 1813.
Beloved wife Ann to have a negro, grey mare, saddle & bridle, furniture, "north end of my dwelling home". That she be decently supported and maintained from the proceeds of the plantation on which "I now live".
Daughter, Jane, to have saddle bridle, horse, livestock and be supported until such time as she marries or dies.
Son, Jonathan to receive plantation, stock, hogs, horses, tools, home and furnishings, etc.
Son, John to receive $250
Son, Samuel to receive $350
Ex: Sons-Louis James, David, Jonathan.
Wit: Thomas Farrar, John William, D. McCaleb

DAVID McCALEB'S Will: Claiborne County, Miss. Records.

Dated Feb. 19, 1850
Son, Edwin H. McCaleb, that tract of land on which I now reside. Land adjoins that of B. O. Smith. Also slaves by name.
Granddaughter, Emily Caroline McCardle, wife of Wm. H. McCardle, tract of land on which E. H. McCaleb lives. Also slaves by name.
Grandson, Charles Ralston Byrnes, to have tract of land of 1000 acres opposite the plantation on which I now reside. Also 20 or more named slaves.
Friend, John Guion to have $1000 and 4000 acres wild land located on Panther Creek, Washington, County.
John Guion to have in trust for his daughters Eleanor I. and Laura S. Guion slaves. (By Name)
Son, E. H. McCaleb to have books, writing desk, mantle clock, sideboard, Mantle glass in parlor, my bureau, my bedstead, which I use.
Emily C. McCardle to have two bureaus, two card tables, sofa.
Charles R. Byrnes to have secretary, bureau, parlor chairs.
Son Theodore Howard McCaleb to have portrait of his deceased brother Thomas now in my parlor.
Son, Edwin H. McCaleb to have portrait of his sister Laura and her husband Ephraim Simonds.
Grandaughter, Laura Cox, wife of Robert Cox of Jefferson, Co. to have portrait of her deceased uncle William M. Green and my gold watch, formerly the property of her uncle, W. M. Green, as a present for her son William.
Son E. H. McCaleb to have slaves for $800 and this sum

to be paid for two negro girls to be given to eldest daughter of Theo. Howard McCaleb.
Frandaughter Laura Cox $3000 to be paid to her husband Robert Cox to be realized from the "Greenwood" Estate from my claim on the property.
Friend, Wm. H. McCardle and family to live in my residence and manage the plantation until debts paid, estate divided. His expenses to be paid.
Brother Jonathan McCaleb to have "my easy chair as a slight token of my affections".
Grandson Chas. R. Byrnes shall continue, with his sister Emily C. McCardle to make his home at my residence until he gets bequests herein named. He is to have personal expenses such as a sum annually.
Any property real or personal, credits, monies not herin named shall be divided between Edwin Howard McCaleb and Chas. R. Byrnes and Emily McCardle.
Exs: Jonathan McCaleb, John I. Guion, William H. McCardle, and Joseph E. Jones.
Wit: Williad Presberry, W. Myles, D. I. Briggs

WILL OF JONATHAN McCALEB, Claiborne County, Miss. Records
Dated April 28th, 1851. Filed April 28, 1853.
To George R. Girault in trust for children of Girault and my niece Henrietta Girault, his wife, the sum $15,000 to be invested in personal and real property for the best interest of the children.
My niece Ann Lewis to have $9,000.
My nephew Joseph L. Briggs to have $5,000 with all other property and money given to him in consideration of my kind regard for him and on condition of full satisfaction for all claims to my estate for services rendered on my plantation.
To my nephew Theodore Howard McCaleb of New Orleans the tract of land known as the Hermitage Plantation with all negroes, horses, hogs, cattle, sheep, farming utensils, household and kitchen furniture, books together with all and singular appurtenances whatever in any wise appertaining to the said plantation-provided he pay the sum of $9,000 which sum shall be payed to my grandniece Emily C. McCardle, my grandnephew Charles Ralston Byrnes, and my nephew Edwin McCaleb.
To my nephew David T. Briggs $7000.
To the two children of my niece Mary Rochester of Ky. $5000 to be equally divided between them.
To my nephew Thaddeus C. McCaleb $6000.
To Soloman Downs in trust for my nephew William B. McCaleb $5000.
To my niece Lucinda Jane McCaleb $5000.
To Soloman W. Downs in trust for the children of my

late niece, Mary Fort-John B. and Sarah A. Fort-$6000 to be divided.
To my niece Ann Downs, wife of Soloman W. Downs, $3000.
To the children of my deceased nephew David W. McCaleb of Jefferson County, Miss. $10,000 to be divided between them.
To the children of my late niece Indiana Hall $10,000, Wm. S. Faulk to receive $6000 and John Hall to receive $4000.
My niece Matilda Lake to receive %500.00
My niece Louisa Cronly to receive $6000.
My grandniece Catherine, wife of Dr. Wharton, $2000.
My grandniece Laura Cox to receive $3000.
To Jonathan McCaleb, son of Wm. H. and Mary M. Martin, $3000.
To Mary M. Martin $500.00.
To my niece Evelina Hammett $500.00.
To my grandniece Ann E. Boughan $5000.
To my grandniece Emily McCardle, Charles R. Byrnes, and Edwin McCaleb $9000 to be equally divided between them.
To Fletcher Creighton my gold watch.
To the Rector of Ephiphany in Claiborne County $5000 to be paid to him in annual installments.
To Marion Presbury, daughter of Rev. Presbury, $1000.
To Elliot Burwell, son of Dr. E. Burwell, $1000.
To my grand nephew, Frederick A. Metcalf, $500.
To my nephew John McCaleb $500.
To my grand nephew James McCaleb, son of my deceased nephew, James S. McCaleb $5000 and to Ann [illegible] McCaleb, daughter of my nephew James S. McCaleb deceased $5000.
To Eleanor Burwell and her two children [illegible] and Ann C. McCaleb two thirds of the amount due me at the time of my death from the estate of my deceas[illegible] brother James S. McCaleb.
My executors empowered to sell my Musquito Plantation on Lake Washington or cultivate it for some years to pay off legacies if necessary.
Hermitage plantation, negroes etc. to [illegible] retained until $9000 is paid.
To Fletcher Creighton $8000, nominate [illegible] executor without bond, and he is to receive $[illegible] annually until estate settled.
Any surplus of money is to be proportionally divided among legatees.
Wit: Jas. H. Maury, Alfred Ingraham. [illegible] Coleman

WILL OF LARKIN WHITE, Claiborne County, Mississippi Records.
Larkin White of Claiborne County, Miss.,
Estate to be equally divided between my children:

Indiana, Louisa, and William I. White.
Exs. David McCaleb, Jonathan McCaleb, and Ralph Regan.
Will made February 10, 1820.
Wit: Wm. M. Green, I. A. Derry, Jos. Bulge.

WILL OF CAROLINE M. CREIGHTON, Claiborne Co. Records, Miss. Book B, p. 95.
Janes B. Robinson of Vicksburg to administer property until debts are paid and then turn it over to heirs.
Grandson, Richard Buck of Pennsylvania shall receive $300, annually until he is of age when he will receive sum of $3000.
Daughter Mary M. Martin to have plantation until her death and then it is to be divided between my two grandsons-James Ermalis Martin and Caroline Matilda Martin.
Will made July 3, 1844.
Witnesses: S. H. Sellers, James Marler, R. C. Love.

WILL OF SAMUEL McCALEB, West Feliciana Parish, La. Records
Will made Nov. 3, 1842-Codicil added Oct. 27, 1843.
Four grandchildren-Samuel Alfred Downs, Sarah Mary Downs, and Thaddeus and Samuel W. McCaleb, sons of Thaddeus McCaleb-bequeather slaves.
My two other grandchildren-John and Sarah Fort- a slave each.
To my beloved oldest daughter Ann M. Downs, an addition to the donation which I made her husband S. W. Downs of the 27 Dec. 1837 amounting to $6450.00, six negroes and amount on my books by S. W. Downs of $641.73 and 15 vols. books.
To beloved grandchildren John and Sarah Fort, children of my daughter deceased Mary M. Fort all property and donations made by me to their mother Mary M. Fort and husband William B. Fort which includes the whole amount of $13752.
To my beloved son William Briggs McCaleb 300 acres of land and 14 dlaves
To my beloved son Samuel Scott McCaleb 600 acres known as Tigaret Tract and 10 negroes.
To my beloved daughter Lucinda Jane McCaleb 16 slaves and the tract of land on which I now reside if it is not sold.
To my esteemed friend Miss Margaret Browder a black horse with new bridle and saddle in acknowledgement in some part for her kindness in nursing my deceased wife and my children.
To my sisterly friend Mrs. Jane Smith my son Alfred's gold Watch and C. with a request that she will present it to such of her sons as is dutiful to her and

continues temperate as she approves.
I constitute S. W. Downs as Tutor to my minor children Samuel S. and Lucinda Jane McCaleb. Hope that Lucinda Jane can live with her sister Ann while single, her tutor defraying her expenses from the revenue of her estate.

WILL OF INDIANA McCALEB, Claiborne County, Miss. Records
Will made July 5, 1860.
To my son John my large gold ring.
To Dr. William C. McCaleb $1000 and a negro boy.
I desire that my estate be kept together in the hands of my executors until my son John arrives at 21 years of age or marries.
The estate is not to be divided until all minor children come of age.
I desire that my children be well educated, believing that a good education will be the best estate that I can leave them.
My friend Wm. C. McCaleb executor. If he refuses or fails to qualify I appoint my friend Aratus Shields such executor.
Witnesses: Will Patterson, W. H. Hughes, W. M. Martin

WILL OF MARY E. MARTIN, Claiborne Co. Miss. Records, Book 3, p. 61
Will made May 2, 1872. Filed June 18, 1879.
I love my sister Caroline Martin more than any earthly relative. I give her All my land in Claiborne and Bolivar Counties, all my stock, wagons, teams, farming utensils, household furniture.
If Caroline Martin dies unmarried and without heirs, I bequeath my property to Fletcher Creighton Martin if he survives her.
If my father W. H. Martin should survive Caroline Martin I desire that the sum of $500 be paid him annually so long as he lives.

WILL OF FRANCES L. McCALEB, Claiborne Co. Records. Will Book A, p. 357
To my husband Edwin H. McCaleb the entire control of the property I leave and to have the proceeds for his support during his celibacy or life time.
At husband's death my son David McCaleb and children are to have Cold Springs place on which we live.
To E. Howard McCaleb, my son, 80 acres known as Unfree land.
To my grand daughters 60 acres of the School Section joining my daughter's land. Grand daughters, Frances Lucille Guilotte and Laura M. Guilotte also to have

all my movable property at the death of my husband Edwin Howard McCaleb or before if he desires to give it to them, my little darlings.
Will made at Cold Springs August 8, 1881. Filed Oct. 8, 1884.

LAST WILL OF JOSEPH E. DAVIS, Claiborne Co. Miss. Records
Will made March 18, 1869. Recorded May 12, 1875.
I give and devise to my daughter Florida Laughlin the Estate known as Diamond Place, Warren County, containing about 1200 acres for her natural life.
(Note: Florida Davis m (1) David McCaleb. K. H.)

WILL OF LAURA McCALEB GUILOTTE, Claiborne Co. Miss. Records
Will made at Cold Springs, Claiborne Co. Aug. 6, 1879
Probated April 5, 1880
Laura McCaleb Guilotte of New Orleans, La.
To children Frances Lucile Justine Guillotte, and Cecile Laura Guillotte except what is otherwise bequeathed.
In event of death of my two children I bequeath my real estate in Claiborne County, Miss. consisting of 254 acres on the land known as Cold Springs to Edwin Howard McCaleb of New Orleans.
To my sister-in-law Marie Idealie McCaleb of New Orleans a mirror now at my residence in New Orleans.
To Marie Idealie McCaleb all my jewelry in trust for my two daughters.
I desire that my 2 daughters be brought up in the Episcopal Church, Father Edwin H. McCaleb. Mother Frances L. McCaleb to have life interest in rents, profits, etc. of my property.
Ex. Husband, Henry Guilotte and my brother Edwin H. McCaleb.

WILL OF WILLIAM COLLINS, Adams County, Miss. Records,
Will made December 27, 1824.
My daughter Mary to have 2 negro women and increase.
My daughter Mary, after the death of my wife Jane shall have 235 acres now occupied by my son-in-law John Dixon . Land bounded on west by land owned by estate of the late John McCaleb.
Daughter Mary to have 100 acres of land now occupied by myself and joining land owned by the late John McCaleb and Samuel Marshall, and Peter Bisland.
Daughter Mary to have 7 slaves.
Franklin R. Roach to receive the plantation on which I now reside, 346 acres.
At death of my wife Jane' death, slaves farming utensil stock, personal property, gig, horses, saddles, etc.

herin willed to my wife Jane shall be divided between my daughter Mary, her heirs, and Franklin R. Roach.
To my daughter Elizabeth Dixon slaves for her lifetime and then to revert to her son Franklin R. Roach.
If Franklin R. Roach dies before age 21, his property is to be given to his mother Elizabeth Dixon for her lifetime use and then to revert to Mary McCaleb and her heirs.
Trustees for Franklin Roach-Peter Bisland, Wm. Bisland, Daniel T. Little, and Elizabeth Dixon.
Ex: Jonathan McCaleb, Peter Bisland, Jane Collins.
I forbid any Court of Justice to appointing Richard Roach, first husband of Elizabeth Dixon as trustee or "any concern whatever with it".
(Note: Franklin R. Roach did die without issue and the settlement of the estate of Elizabeth Collins, who m. Richard Roach, (2) John Dixon, (3) Samuel Chamberlain in Adams, County, Miss. shows that the property she inherited from her parents went to the children of her sister Maria McRill (Collins) McCaleb. K. H.)

WILL OF JANE COLLINS, Adams County, Miss. Records
Will made July 20, 1829.
Grandchildren-David W. McCaleb, Francis McCaleb, James McCaleb, John McCaleb, Henrietta McCaleb, Mary McCaleb, and Franklin R. Roach 160 acres of woodland in Adams Co., on Fairchild Creek. And also land I contemplate buying adjoining the above named land, 480 acres.
If Franklin Roach should die without heirs, his share would be divided between the McCaleb heirs.
Daughter, Elizabeth to get carriage, horses and personal belongings, bureau, contents of pantry room, cloth, thre d etc.
Daughter Elizabeth Chamberlain, and granddaughters, Mary and Henrietta to get all household, & kitchen furniture
Nephew, James Taylor-a negro girl
Jonathan McCaleb and Samuel Chamberlain trustees for my granddaughter, Indiana Boughan. She is to receive 4 shares of stock in the State of Mississippi.
Exs: Jonathan McCaleb, Samuel Chamberlain, Daniel T. Little.
Wit: Daniel T. Little, E. T. Stewart, D. Pipes.

HISTORY TOLD IN OLD LETTERS AND LEGENDS

EXCERPTS FROM A GENEALOGY COMPILED BY DR. JAMES FOULHOUZA

McCALEB

"William McCaleb, or McKillop, as the name was originally spelled, was born in Invernesshire, Scotland, 1715, son of the Highland Chieftan, William McCaleb and his wife, Mary McDonnell of the clan McDonnell. His father fought at the battle of Preston-Moor. He fought with his major clan McDonald at the battle of Culloden 1746. Being pursued by the army of William Duke of Cumberland, he fled to Ireland with his consort, Sarah McAlpin, daughter of Chief McAlpin and immigrated from Dublin, landing in Charleston, province of South Carolina in the same year.

"William McCaleb and his family settled with the exiled followers of Bonnie Prince Charlie in the south of Saluda in Pendleton District, South Carolina. He died in 1775. His son, William McCaleb, pioneer, soldier and legislator, was born in Pendleton District, South Carolina 1747. He fought under General Marion and Pickens in the American Revolutionary War, commanding a company of Hussars or Horse of the 91st Militia, South Carolina Line. He participated in the battle of Camden, Eutaw Springs, 96 and the siege of Charleston. After the war he represented the South of Saluda with his colleague, General Wade Hampton, in the South Carolina convention that ratified the Federal Constitution. Captain McCaleb married Ann MaKey, a South Carolina heroine of the Revolutionary War, whose clan colors are Blue and Green, like those of the Marquis of Lorne. They migrated in 1798 to the Spanish province of Florida, Natchez District, settling on the Big Bayou Pierre, Claiborne County, Mississippi where they established the Hermitage Plantation. He died in 1813 and is buried on that plantation."

The above was included in a letter to Mrs. Katy McC. Headley by Dr. McCaleb. It was written only a few months before his death.

THE OLD SLAVE'S STORY

Loud and clear across the mountain
Came the shrill blast of the bugle
Winding, warbling through the valley,
And the Tories paused and listened;
Listened to that danger signal

For an instant there in silence.
"Marion's men!" they quickly shouted;
At the word of their commander
Every man sprang to his saddle;
Every coward of them trembled
At the thought of Marion's vengence,
Should his brave men dash upon them.

One, relenting, drew his sabre
As he passed the swinging figure,
Cut the rope-the childish body
Swayed, and fell before his mother
With a dull dead thud of horror,
Like the first clods on a coffin;
Then his old black nurse rushed wildly,
Pressed him closely to her bosom
Saying, "Bless Gawd, he's livin'
I can feel his heart a beatin'
Jis' a tremble-but I kin feel It."
Then she bore him to his chamber
While his mother followed after-

Followed like a dreaming woman
Walking in the land of slumber.
Far adown the verdent valley
Lying eastward of the mountains,
Came the gallant men of Marion
With their brave and daring leader
Bearing down upon the Tories.
Right and left they came upon them,
Taking not a single capture,
For their War-cry was "no quarter!"
And few indeed were living
When their vengence had been sated.

One or two crawled through the bushes
Bleeding, weakly seeking shelter;
On their hands and knees they groveled,
Making slow and painful headway,
From the bloody field of battle.
When the gory struggle ended,
And the valley with its ghastly
Load of death and blood was littered,
Then the gallant General Marion
Called his valiant men about him
Gave them sad and gloomy orders-

For the dead must all be buried
And the living must attend them-
Then he rode in silence onward,

To the homestead of McCaleb
With his loved and loyal Captain
Riding swiftly on beside him.
When they reached the grand old Mansion
There were lights in all the windows;
Many forms were flitting past them
In the hurry of excitement.

McCaleb's foot scarce rested
On the broad and open door-way
When his wife rushed out to meet him
Falling senseless on his bosom.
When the eyes of little David
Opened up to life and reason,
His father knelt beside him-
Weeping, sobbing on his pillow.
The childish fingers rested
Softly on the soldier's temple,
And the first words that he uttered
Were-"I did not tell them, Father,
I did as mother bade me;
I would have died to save you".

Then they all knelt there about him
Knelt in silence, thanking heaven
For the son spared to the father
Through the courage of the mother,
And his own undaunted spirit.
Not a whispered word was spoken,-
Words seemed meaningless and idle,
While this saintly, baby hero
Rose above them, grand and lovely;
Dwarfing all their boasted courage
With the greatness born within him
Like the Christ in the Temple
There among them crowned with glory.

****

An hundred years have blossomed
Borne their fruitage, and have fallen
And those war clouds long have vanished
From the peaceful skies above us.
Little David, loved and honored,
Grew to bright and happy manhood.
Left his father and his mother
And his home in South Carolina;
Sought the rolling Mississippi
In the vale of Bayou Pierre.
Brought a fair young wife beside him,
Sons and daughters grew about him
Strong and manly, sweet and pleasing;

Peace and plenty crowned his hearthstone
Filled his years with happy measure.

From the broad old-fashioned windows
Of the mansion that he builded,
One can see the gleaming marble
Of his tomb upon the hill side.
Trees he planted bend above him
Like a silent guard of honor
Where six generations slumber
Of the grand race of McCaleb.

Old Simon's voice grew fainter,
Fainter still, as darkness gathered;
And the children listened-listened-
Crept up to him, leaned upon him
But the silence and the darkness
Wrapped him closely like a mantle-
The old man had told his story
And he died there as he told it.

1898 Mary Hunt McCaleb

The above was copied by Mrs. Katy McC. Headley from the "Port Gibson Reveille" of May 19, 1921.
Mrs. Mary (Hunt) McCaleb was married (1) to David McCaleb III, son of Edwin McCaleb. For some years the couple resided in Vicksburg and later moved to Texas. She became a poetess of some note.

EASTER ON THE NATCHEZ TRACE

On April 17, 1808, which happened to fall on Easter, many people along the Natchez Trace in Jefferson and Claiborne Counties celebrated the great feast of the Resurrection. Those living in the Bayou Pierre valley of Claiborne County met at Grindstone Ford. Those of the Cole Creek area in Jefferson County met at Church Hill where Christ Church now stands. Pine Straw was hauled to these places so that the heavy dews of early morning would not wet the boots and shoes of those coming for the celebration. They began coming on Easter Eve and continued through the next day. Some stopped at the Inns of old Granville and of Grindstone Ford, while others spent the night with friends nearby. They came on foot as well as on horseback; a few came in carriages and covered wagons.

Usually the roads were very good from Natchez to Grindstone

Ford on the Natchez Trace, and they were surely lively with vehicles and pedestrians that Easter Eve and Easter Morn. They brought food for breakfast and dinner on the grounds.

As time came to dress the men parted their hair in the middle, wore knee breeches, cotton or silk stockings with buckled shoes, and triangle hats. The women were in colors that brightened the day, long to be remembered and talked about.

Just as the sun was beginning to rise, the people assembled with their fronts to the east. They bowed their heads in prayer and just as the sun arose, lifted their faces to heaven while singing Easter hymns such as 'Christ the Lord Is Risen Today' and 'Angels, Roll the Rock Away'. There was no instrumental musical but there was depth and sweetness in their songs.

Many of the dresses worn on this occasion were of silks and brocades. Especially was that true of the gentle Green women of 'Springfield'. The most colorful were those worn by the Scotch lady descendants of the Highland Clans; for the tartans and kilts had lasted for three centuries longer than any other native costumes among the different races of Europe. After the Battle of Culloden 1746, the English Parliament prohibited wearing of the Scotch garb in order to punish those yet faithful to the Jacobite cause--at last lost forever.

The mention of tartans and plaids is made of the ladies who wore them because they were descendants of the followers of Bonnie Prince Charlie. So on Sunday at Church Hill, on that particular Easter, Mrs. James McIntosh was clad in red squares with brown, green, and blue chiecks with blue lines of the clan McIntosh. Mrs. D.McGillivray in red ground with small squares of dark blue and green with narrow blue lines of the clan McGillivray.

Mrs. William McDougal of the McDougle clan in brown, green and red backgrounds with green and white narrow lines. Mrs. Isaac Ross represented the clan Ross in red squares with brown, blue and green lines. Mrs. James Magruder, corrupted from the clan McGregor, in large green and red squares with a broad white line. Roby Roy of this clan had alternate checks of red and black, peculiar to his own. Mrs. James Stewart of the Royal Stewarts in red, dark blue and black with a fine white line crossing the plaid. Mrs. James Cameron had on a red and blue with broader white lines of the clan, Cameron of Lochiel. Mrs. Willis McDonald in dark blue, dark green and light green small

squares with narrow lines of the clan McDonald.

All these clanswomen wore the blue bonnets without peaks at the Church Hill Easter day.

At Grindstone Ford, Mrs. E. Frazer was attired in the tartan of the clan Frazer, having very broad red squares with small blue and green checks and narrow bands with narrow white plaid that cross the background of red. Mrs. Duncan McLean was dressed in tartan similar to the Stewarts with small white squares and a double white line of the clan McLean. Mrs. Hector McNeill, Mrs. James McMillan, also Mrs. John McGill were in yellow and red squares with narrow red lines and red squares of the clan McMillan. Mrs. H. McDonnell was in blue, green and black with red and white lines of the clan McDonnell. Mrs. William McIntyre was in broad blue and green squares with narrow red and white lines. Mrs. William McCaleb or McKillop (as originally spelt,a sept. of the clan McDonald) was dressed in her MacKey clan colors of blue and green, similar to that of the Marquis of Forne. She wore a cone pointed hat with a blue veil streaming behind her headdress; Mrs. John McCaleb was in her husband's grandmother's clan MacAlpin tartan of green and blue with yellow and white lines and was the best dressed woman in the Natchez Country.

After the battle of Culloden a great number of Highland clans were corruped in name to escape the fury of the Duke of Cumberland's soldiers.

A preaching service was held at ten o'clock that Easter Day by Rev. James Thomson. He had come by coach, carrying three other passengers. He wore a scarlet coat, knee breeches, silver buckled shoes and a tricorn hat. The people were amazed that a preacher would be clad in such clothing and they were provoked to gossip. Soon, however, he exchanged this for sombre black with a clerical collar having two cut pendulants of white escaping down his chest. He did not read a text, but his sermon was, 'He is Risen' and he added another text found in John VIII-44, so he said, and he said it was not necessary to read it. The verse begins, 'Ye are of your father the devil'. He was a fine looking young man and had a fine delivery. Just before the service was over he passed the plate himself. The men dropped their coins in with emphasis, but the women kept their purses closed.

Many of the guests remained at Wooldridge Inn for the dancing and games the following day, Monday. The Rev. Thomson was not at the supper table. Upon rising the next morning.

the ladies discovered that their purses had been robbed all their monies had been taken from them. Since Mr. Thomson was nowhere to be found on the Natchez Trace, they suspicioned him all the more. They wondered if he was a robber.

The Highland Fling and Irish gigs were in full flavor at the dances Monday night. The men played curling in the morning, but instead of ice they used pine straw on the rinks. The winners urged on with fierce Highland yells.

Night fell and the people were still having fun. A traveler alighted to join the crowds. They informed him of the robbery by the sanctimonious preacher. This traveler infor-them that this preacher was none other than James Thompson Hare, a robber and a successor of the bold highwayman of the Natchez Trace, Samuel Mason; moreover, that he had been perfecting thefts from New Orleans to Baltimore, and his victims were usually women. No doubt the pilfering was done in revenge on the women for having withheld Easter contributions.

As the years rolled by the Sunrise Easter service fell into disuse, for innumerable churches had sprung up all along the Natchez Trace in both town and country, thus passed away into memory and tradition one custom and spiritual feature of pioneer life in the Southwest which had color and distinction all its own.

This above account by Jas. Foulhouza McCaleb was found among his old papers. The original is in the possession of William McCaleb, Burnsmore Plantation, Carlisle, Mississippi and was copied for K. H. by Mrs. Wm. McCaleb.

LETTER CONCERNING FARRAR FAMILY

The following letter was written on the business stationery of E. Howard McCaleb, Attorney at Law, 164 Common Street, New Orleans, May 17th, 1893. The original letter is in the possession of Alfred Francis McCaleb of Past Christian, Mississippi, who sent Mrs. Katy McC. Headley a photostatic copy. The letter follows:

My dear Ned:

The following were the inscriptions on our great-grandfather's and great grandmother's tombs in the Cold

Springs burying ground. The tombstone was broken by the falling of a tree upon it, and it ought to be replaced by us.

"Erected to the Memory of
Colonel Thomas Farrar,
Born October 1, 1754,
Died August 24, 1833

"Erected to the Memory of
Margaret Farrar,
Born March 4, 1750,
Died November 8, 1830.

Cousin Fred Farrar writes me: "Our common ancestor, my grandfather, your great-grandfather, Col. Thomas Farrar, was either born in Pendleton, S. C., or came there from Virginia at a very early age. He married Miss Margaret Prince. They both died at your grandfather's (David McCaleb) house between 1830 and 1833. He was a Revolutionary officer, rising to the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, and was in command of Fort 96, in 1783, at the close of the war. He served principally under General Pickens, of South Carolina. He was at the fights of Charleston, Savannah, and either Guilford Court House, or the Cowpens. I forget which, and besides engaged in inumerable brushes with the Tories.

Your paternal grandfather, William McCaleb, was a brother Captain serving in the army at the same time."

Mrs. C. R. Byrnes writes: "In old family conversations with Aunt Lucinda Hankinson (born Farrar, daughter of Col. Thomas Farrar), she told me that the family lived there (Pendleton District, South Carolina) as far back as she could remember; and that the Farrars too, lived nearby; also Jeff Davis' father. And she often recalled the time she met old Joe Davis at the stile, where the path led from her father's field into the Davis's field, or pasture. Nor did she deny that he made love to her. The Davis family sold out, and her father, Col. Thomas Farrar, bought the property, the Davis family going to Kentucky.

In The War of the Revolution of South Carolina, by David Ramsey, published at Trenton by Isaac Collins, in 1785, Vol. 2, page 393, note 4 to page 40, there appears among the list of the wounded officers, in the attack on the Lines of Savannah, on the 9th October, 1779, the name of Thomas Farrar".

I write these facts to you in order that you may preserve them for your children.

Very sincerely yours,
W. Howard McCaleb

WILLIAM FARRAR MARRIED CICELY JORDAN

The following is extracted from a letter from Dr. James Foulhouza McCaleb to Dean Ella McCaleb of Vassar College.

"In colonial Virginia William Farrar and one Stephen Pouley courted a Widow Cicely Jordan. They both became engaged to her at the same time. She married William Farrar in preference to Rev. Pouley. Thereupon the rejected suitor sued her for breach of promise. The suit was tried and the minister lost his cause. It created such a furor among the people of Virginia that the colonial council passed a law prohibiting any woman from being engaged to two men at the same time. And this law has never been repealed. And I may add that in the Southern states no man yet has won a breach of promise suit in its courts."

The above letter was dated December 19, 1931. Miss Ella McCaleb's home was in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She was of the Pennsylvania McCaleb family. For some years she was Dean of Vassar College.

EARLY CHURCHES ATTENDED BY McCALEBS

THE STONE MEETING HOUSE AT HOPEWELL, SOUTH CAROLINA

From: To Live the Dream by Pearl Smith McFall, p. 32. Comet Press Books, New York, 1953.

"The first church at Hopewell 1789-90 was built of logs and was soon destroyed by a forest fire. It was built on land donated by (Printer) John Miller, who gave sixteen acres of land for a church and cemetery. The site of the first church is marked.

"The Stone meeting House", as the next church was called, was built by popular subscription about 1797-1802 on the same tract of land. It stands an enduring monument to its founders: General Andrew Pickens, General Robert Anderson, George Reese, William Steele, Captain McCaleb, Major Taylor, Mr. Neale, Mr. McGuffin, Handy Owens, Mr. Whitner, Mr. Calhoun, General Earle, and John Miller. The seats and pulpit were given by General Andrew Pickens."

This was a Presbyterian meeting house near Pendleton, S. C. In the churchyard is a cemetery. Many of the early graves are marked with field stones and have no inscriptions. General Pickens is buried here. No graves bearing tombstone inscriptions are McCalebs.

THE OLD BRICK CHURCH, PINE RIDGE, ADAMS COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

This church was an early Presbyterian church in Miss. James son of John McCaleb,for a time was a ruling elder in the church.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY

"The Church was organized in 1843 at "the McCaleb settlement" about 5 miles northeast of Hermanville on the road to Utica and Jackson. A Dr. Styles and the McCalebs seem to have been among the founders. Twenty acres of land was obtained and a church, school, and rectory were built. James S. Greene was teacher of the school and priest to the Church. The church was consecrated by Bishop Otey April 19, 1844. A $350 organ was installed in 1849, but I have no record of its being a memorial. The church had 22 communicants in 1852 and in 1860, for example, Bishop Green con-

firmed 9 whites and 5 colored persons there. The parish languished after the Civil War but continued. The address by then was usually given as St. Elmo, the name of the nearest railroad station and post-office.

In the 1880's a mission was organized at Hermanville by Bishop Thompson and the members of the Old Church at St. Elmo or the McCaleb settlement. The Church building was even taken down and the materials used at Hermanville.

A few graves and foundation stones were all that I could find at the original site of the Church when I visited it about 5 years ago. The site, as mentioned,is about 5 miles from Hermanville and on the left-hand side of the road as one goes to Hermanville to Utica."

The above material concerning Epiphany Church was derived from the Journals of the Diocese of Mississippi.

My father, James Franklin McCaleb, Jr. thought that Epiphany originally stood about where 18 Highway intersects with the county road leading to Old St. Elmo Station and the plantation Valley of the Moon. K. M. H.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

"This Church was originated in 1844 by Bishop Otey and G. G. Skipworth and other planters of the Delta. Early services were held in a temporary frame Church on Lake Washington. The Rev. William T. Leacock was the first rector, and the Church was received into the Diocese in 1848. In the 1850's a brick Church and a rectory were built on the south end of Lake Washington. This building was consecrated April 5, 1857. The building was defaced and made unfit for use during the Civil War, but services have continued at one place or another--at present, I believe, in a brick,union church used by various denominations."

The above material concerning St. John's Episcopal Church was derived from the Journals of the Diocese of Miss.

ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

(Copied from Mississippi by Federal Writers Project, published by the Vicking Press, N. Y. pp. 356-357.)

"Right our from Glen Allen on a narrow paved road are the ruins of St. John's Episcopal Church, completed 1857, the first Episcopal structure in the Delta. The group of planters who settled around Lake Washington in the 1800's were of English descent, some of them were English born, extensive land owners in older Southern States, they had come to Mississippi in the boom times, and from the proceeds of the sale of their former holdings, had invested in the fertile acres of what were then known as the Mississippi Bottoms. The mansions they built are the remaining evidence of their prosperity. To them in 1844 came Bishop Otey of Tennessee, and the fruit of his visit was the gift by Jonathan McCaleb of five acres of land to be used as a site for the church and a glebe.

In October 1852, at which time the families which leave that region in summer generally return to their plantations, the building was begun. There was delay because of the necessity to import material from England and an organ for the wilderness. When the church was dedicated 1857, the services were stopped by a snow storm.

Slaves were given their own gallery, and the richly carved chancel, pulpit, and altar were fashioned by the negro sexton, James Cromwell, who was buried from the church, and was afterwards given a place in the adjacent cemetery. After the War between the States, the Church began to decay, and a cyclone completed the ruin. Still evident is the outline of the corner tower with circular brick windows webbed with vines. Its design is based upon that of the English Gothic. The Church yard still bears the name of "Greenfield", the plantation of Jonathan McCaleb. In its well kept enclosure, a number of Iron crosses mark the graves of Confederate dead."

DAVID McCALEB SAMPLER

(Mrs. Cornelia Regan Clarke gave this information to K.M.H.)

Matilda Eveline Metcalf Hammett made an exquisite sampler. She embroidered it herself. It has the names of her father and mother, David and Matilda (Farrar) McCaleb, and the dates of their births. She also embroidered, on the same sampler, the names of the children of this couple and their birth dates. This sampler is still in her family.

"HISTORY OF ST. JAMES CHURCH" by Grace G. Everman and Lavisa D. Fort, pages 167-168

"Jonathan McCaleb"

"Jonathan McCaleb was born December 16, 1786, the son of William McNeal and Mary Ann McCaleb. As a lad of twelve he was brought by his parents to what is now the Southern part of Mississippi while it was still under Spanish rule and known as West Florida.

William McCaleb, according to the inscription on his tomb on "Hermitage" plantation in Claiborne County, was born 1747, fought in several battles in his native state of South Carolina, as a captain in the Revolutionary War, and was a member of the South Carolina convention which ratified the Federal Constitution.

Of the children of William and Mary Ann, David married Matilda Farrar and their daughter, Evelina Matilda, married Albert Metcalf. A number of their descendants are now members of St. James' church in Greenville. Ann McCaleb, another daughter of William and Mary Ann McCaleb, married 1808, Joseph Briggs. Mrs. Briggs spent part of her time in Washington County as home maker for her brother, Jonathan McCaleb, who was unmarried. The "Young Briggs" who are mentioned as members of the Choir of St. Johns' Church at one time were presumably her grandsons. There was a David I. Briggs who owned land in Washington as early as 1838.

Jonathan McCaleb, at the time of his death on April 11, 1853, was 67 years of age. As he was unmarried he left his large estate to be divided among his brothers and sisters. His will is on file in Claiborne County, where he had large holdings. His lands in Washington County, which he had acquired as early as 1829, were during his life time known as "Mosquite Point", but at a later date came to be known as Greenfield Plantation. This property when sold in the late 1850's consisted of 2444 acres of land which brought $110,000; the Negroes brought $40,650, and the plantation equipment $9,032.

The Deed of Gift of about four acres of this land to St. John's Church was drawn in 1852, but no month or day is mentioned in the deed. It was recorded in Washington County on May 7, 1853, nearly four weeks after the death of the donor. Apparently the deed was drawn in Claiborne County as not one of the three witnesses was a Washington Countian".

EXCERPT FROM THE CIVIL WAR JOURNAL OF BISHOP GREEN

"Tuesday (February 5th 1861) Accompanied by Rev. (Frederick W.) Damus, I reached Diamond Plantation, the residence of Mr. Laughlin, and preached that day to his family and servants and a few of his neighbors. Seven of his servants were at the same time confirmed. In preparing them for this holy rite, much pains had been taken not only by the Rev. Mr. Damus, lately in charge, but by the pious and zealous lady whom they are privileged to call their mistress."

Diamond Plantation was located a few miles south of Vicksburg. It was willed by General Joseph Davis, brother to the President of the Confederate States of America, to his daughter whose first husband was David McCaleb, Jr. and whose second husband was Mr. Laughlin.

DEED: W. MARSHALL (GRANTOR) TO WILLIAM McCALEB. DATED June 27, 1799. Deed Book A. pp. 246, 247,248, Natchez, Miss.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

Know all men by these present that I, William Marshall of the city of Charleston in the State aforesaid in consideration of the sum of one thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars to me paid by William McCaleb of Pendleton County in the state aforesaid have granted, bargained sold and released, and by those present do grant, bargain, sell and release unto the said William McCaleb all that Plantation or Tract of land situated, lying and being in West Florida containing nine hundred and fifty acres East from the Milk Clift on the River Mississippi about eleven miles.Bounded on the west by a Tract of 20,000 acres surveyed unto Governor Brown, and the other side by vacant lands, granted to Barnard Litot on the 4th day of August by Peter Chester the then Governor of West Florida which said tract was conveyed by the said Bernard Lintot to William Marshall Esq.-Father of the said William Marshall Party here unto on the 9th and 10th days of August 1777. Also all that other Plantation or Tract of land containing six Hundred acres (being part of the original grant of 1000 acres) situated on the South Branch of Fairchilds' Creek about twelve miles northeastwardly from the old Fort at the Natchez Butting and Bounding the East Line on land granted to Captn. Thomas Boyd, north by land surveyed for Thomas Collins Junr and vacant land and East by vacant land and South by land surveyed to Elizabeth Augusta Carrigue and Mary Ogden, which said Tract of Land was granted on the 27th day of March 1777 by Peter Chester Governor of West Florida to William Marshall Esqr. Father of said William Marshall Party here unto together with all and singular the rights members Herediaments and appurtenances to the said Premises belonging, or in any wise incident or appertaining To have and to hold all and singular the Premises before mentioned, unto the said William McCaleb his Heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself, my heirs Executors and Administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said William McCaleb his heirs and assigns against me and my heirs and against every person who s ever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same or any part ther of-Witness my hand and Seal this twenty seventh Day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety nine, and in the twenty third year of the Independence of the United States of America.

Witness: W. Marchal L.S.

John Gist

Stephen L..Jr.

Foot note dated South Carolina. Mrs. Charlotte Marshall released any claim to Estate sold by her husband to William McCaleb.

The above deed was transcribed by Mrs. Katy McC. Headley from the deed found in the Adams Co., Miss. Chancery Records.

SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES-McCALEB-Search made by Leonardo Andrea, 4204 Devine St., Columbia,55, S. C.

McKeys (Mackays) were numerous along the North Carolina border and many of the Scotch emmigrants by the name of McKay resided in the old Cheraw District, which at one time bordered on old Bladen and Cumberland Counties in North Carolina before Robeson County, North Carolina, which separated Bladen and Cumberland from South Carolina and old Cheraw District, was formed.

Immigrant Lists-No McCaleb shows in the list 1762-1772. It will be rather expensive to check the Council Journals without an index Before 1762 to see if William McCaleb shows as landing in Charleston circa 1746.

Land Grants from the King-No McCaleb shows in the Royal Land grants. No memorial tax return made on Royal grants by original owners or by purchasers show for any McCaleb or like spelling.

Land Grants after the Revolution....Index II
William McCaleb, 275 a on 12-Mile Creek, 96 Dist., 12 July 1784.
William McCaleb 300 a on Carre Creek, 96 Dist., 3 March 1788.
William McCaleb, 622 a on 12-Mile Creek, 96 Dist., 7 Aug. 1786.
William McCalep,417 a on Coffee Creek, 96 Dist., 2 July 1787.
William McCalep, 466 a. on Coffee Creek, 96 Dist., 2 July 1787.
William McAleb, 369 a on 12-Mile Creek, 96 Dist., 2 July 1787.

Land Grants after the Revolution.....Index III
David McCaleb, 131a on 18-Mile Creek, Pendleton Dist. 7 Dec. 1795.

James McCaleb, 500a & 455a & 138a in Pendleton Dist. 5 May 1800.
William McCaleb Sr., 359a on Keowee River, Pendleton Dist., 4 April 1796.

Land Plats for all above mentioned grants show in Plat Index.....However some of the plats are missing.

12-Mile Creek is in Anderson and Pickens Counties, South Carolina and in the old Pendleton until it was discontinued in 1821 to form Anderson and Pickens Counties. Pendleton was opened to settlement about 1784 by an Indian Treaty... Some settlers had pushed into the lower Pendleton before the Revolution.

William McCaleb collects Indent. Soldiers of the Revolution were paid with which were a form of promissory note which bore interest for several years. Until 1788 this interest could only be collected in Charleston. Aug. 22, 1787 William McCaleb collected for Aaron Boggs of Pendleton Dist. Oct. 26,1787 William McCaleb collected for John Conner of Abbeville. Aug. 23 and Oct. 26, 1787 William McCaleb collected for W . Bretor or Breton.

No wills for McCaleb appears on record in Archives.

DEED RECORDS: OCONEE COUNTY,S.C.-Compiled by the Clerk of Court.

Seller	Buyer	Date	Book	Page
William McCaleb	William Drenin Jr.	9/10/92	7	149
William McCaleb	N. Dennis	3/3/94	7	219
William McCaleb	D. Delany	8/15/94	8	111
William McCaleb	J. B. Earle	6/20/98	8	194
William McCaleb	W. H. Lacy	6/20/95	7	269
James McCaleb	David McCaleb	9/21/1800	7	346
David McCaleb	J. Chanlee	3/27/01	7	395
David McCaleb	H. Burch	11/7/03	8	320
Jess Barker	William McCaleb	2/12/1790	7	178
H.W. Desaussure	William McCaleb	1/9/1794	8	31
H.W. Desaussure	William McCaleb	1/9/1794	8	32

LAND CLAIMS AND GRANTS

FROM: NATCHEZ COURT RECORDS 1767-1805-Unrecorded claims.

Daniel McCaleb, 27 Nov. 1804. Wit: William Shaw July 9, 1805, Miss. Territory. 157 acres in Jefferson County on North Fork of Cole Creek by inhabiting and occupying in June 1801. p. 586.

David McCaleb. p. 358
James McCaleb. p. 394 & 515
John McCaleb claim Feb. 29, 1804. Wit: Thomas White and Henry Milburn. 365 acres in Claiborne on North Fork of Bayou Pierre. William McCaleb for John McCaleb. p.512.
Samuel McCaleb, 1804, 350 acres in Claiborne County on the North Fork of Bayou Pierre. William McCaleb for Samuel McCaleb. Land 8 miles from Grindstone Ford. p. 378.
Jonathan Mackey 1804. Land on Bayou Pieere.

The above notes were hurriedly copied by K. McC. Headley for the above mentioned book owned by "Rosalie", DAR headquarters in Natchez, Miss. William, Thomas, and Jonathan Mackey settled on Bayou Pierre and were kinsmen of Ann Mackey McCaleb.

****

FROM: AMERICAN STATE PAPERS

William McCaleb and Francis Bremart, claimants. William Marshall, original claimant. Land situated on the Waters of Fairchild's Creek. 600 acres. Date of patent: March 24, 1777. Register No. 120, Abstract A-Non-resident British grants. (Vol. I, p. 601)
John McCaleb, original grantee of 513 acres on Bayou Pierre. Oct. 30, 1806. Vol. I, p. 902.
John McCaleb, original settler. Commissioner's Certificate No. 94, 635 acres on Bayou Pierre. Oct. 30. Claim entered Nov. 14, 1806.
Samuel McCaleb, original grantee. Dated December 16, 1806. 350 acres on Bayou Pierre. (Vol. I, p. 902)
Samuel McCaleb grantee of 600 arpens in West Feliciana Parish. Original claimant was Wm. Bolling. A Spanish patent dated August 3, 1797 and issued by Carondelet. Vol III.
Samuel McCaleb-291 and 3/5 acres in Feliciana. Original claimant Wm. Bolling. Spanish patent. Claim March 15, 1804.
Samuel McCaleb, 300 acres on Bayou Pierre. Dec. 16, 1806.
Daniel McCaleb original settler. Dated Dec.29, 1806-157 acres on Cole's Creek-Commissioner's certificate No. 285.
David McCaleb & S. McCullagh. British patent May 14, 1772-1100 acres situated in E. Baton Rouge and issued by Peter Chester. Surveyed April 10, 1772.
David McCaleb-Land and lots in Pensacola, Florida owned by David McCaleb 5, 1813. (Records of Washington, Co. Miss.)
James McCaleb, Nature of claim-recommendation Feb. 1, 1790.

Located Baton Rouge. Issued by M. de Devillier.

James McCaleb, assignee of William Kilcrease. William Kilcrease the original settler. Certificate No. 328. 390 acres of land on Bayou Pierre. Dated Dec. 29, 1806.

James McCaleb, original settler. Certificate 96. 513 acres on Bayou Pierre. Oct. 30, 1806.

The above claims were copied from American State Papers by Gale and Seaton.

****

FROM: LAND ENTRIES-CLAIBORNE CO., CHANCERY RECORDS-Port Gibson, Miss.

Jonathan McCaleb-Lots 1 and 3, Sec. 11, Township 12N, Range 4 E. Acres 440. Dollars $1.25 rate per acre. Purchase money $187.511. Aug. 22, 1835. Receipt No. 2759.

Samuel McCaleb-Sec. 13, Township 12N, Range 42. Acres 458. No of receipt and certificate of purchase D 164.

John McCaleb-Sec. 14, Township 12N, range 4 E. Receipt No. D 94

James McCaleb-Sec. 21, Township 12 N., Range 4 E Acres 650. Receipt D 328.

James McCaleb-Sec 31, Township 12 N., Range 4 E. Acres 494.5 Receipt D 96.

Samuel McCaleb-Sec. 7-T 4, Range 5 E. Acres 60. Receipt No. D 160.

David McCaleb-P. of Sec S/2. Sec. 5, Township 12 N, Range 5 E. Acres 314. Rate per acre $1.25. Purchase money $392.51. Jan. 7, 1836, Receipt No. 3539.

David McCaleb-Part of Sec. S. W. 4, N.W. 4, Sec. 9, T. 12 N, Range 5 E. Acres 38-looth 84. Per acre $1.25. Purchase money $48.55. March 28, 1835. Receipt 2528.

David McCaleb-S.E. 4, N.E. 4, Sec. 9, T. 12, Range 52. Acres 38.84. $1.25 per acre. March 28, 1835.

David McCaleb-N. W. 4, N. W. 4. Sec. 9, T. 12, Range 5 E. Acres 38.84. $1.25 per acre. Aug. 10, 1835.

David McCaleb-S. W. 4, Sec. 8, T. 12N, Range 5 E. Acres 155.38. Nov. 15, 1815.

David McCaleb-S. E. 4, Sec. 8, T. 12N, Range 5E. Acres 155. 37. Jan. 16, 1817.

David McCaleb, S. E. 4, Sec. 10, T. 12N, R. 5E. Acres 106. Nov. 15, 1815.

David McCaleb-S. E. 4, Sec. 15, T. 12N, R 5E, Acres 130. Nov. 15, 1815.

David McCaleb, S. E. 4, Sec. 16, T. 12N, R 5E, Acres 154.5. Nov. 15, 1815.

David McCaleb-N.2, Sec. 16. T. 12N, Range 5E, Acres 309.18. Nov. 15, 1815.

David McCaleb-S.W.4, Sec 16, T. 12N, Range 5E. Acres 154.
55. Jan. 16, 1837.
David McCaleb, Lot 2, Sec. 20, T. 12N, R. 5E, 79 acres at
$1.25 per acre, 1835.
Daniel McCaleb-NW 4, Sec. 20, T 12N, R. 5E, Acres 156.
Dec. 1, 1818.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS

"THE LOUISIANA SUNDAY REVIEW", December 23, 1894 and December 30, 1894 featured The McCaleb Family in America. This article states that Captain William McCaleb's father "was a member of a Scottish Highland family which gave many brave chiefs and soldiers to Scotland in the past", and that William McCaleb fought at Culloden for Bonnie Prince Charles. After the battle of Culloden William McCaleb and his wife came to America and settled in the Pendleton District of South Carolina. The article states that Captain William McCaleb, son of William McCaleb, served the cause of Independence as Captain of a company of Hussars at Cowpens, Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs, and Ninety-Six. He was a member of the South Carolina Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution. The rest of the article has to do with the descendants of David McCaleb. There are pictures of David McCaleb, Laura McCaleb Simonds, Theodore Howard McCaleb, Mr. and Mrs. E. Howard McCaleb, Thomas McCaleb, and T. Wharton Collens.

A HISTORY OF MISSISSIPPI by Robert Lowry and William H. McCardle, published at Jackson, Mississippi by R. H. Henry and Co., 1891, p. 458. This history has this to say: "Among the early settlers were David, James, John, Samuel, and Jonathan McCaleb, all natives of South Carolina and sons of Captain William McCaleb, an officer of the Revolutionary War."

THE TULANE NEWS BULLETIN, Vol. II, May 1931, Number 8, Published by the Tuland University of Louisiana, New Orleans La. This bulletin gives a biography of Theodore Howard McCaleb. The bulletin states that Theodore Howard McCaleb's great grandfather, "William McCaleb (or McKillip, as the name was originally spelled), after taking part in the battle of Culloden, 1746, in behalf of Bonnie Prince Charlie, fled to Ireland for refuge and in 1747 emigrated to South Carolina. His grandfather, William McCaleb, served as a captain in the American Revolutionary army, was a member of the South Carolina convention that ratified the federal constitution and in 1787 moved to the Spanish province of West Florida and settled in the Natchez District.

His father, David McCaleb was high sheriff of Pendleton District, S. C. and moved to the Mississippi Territory in 1802." The rest of the article deals with the career of Theodore Howard McCaleb, who served as judge of the United States District of Louisiana and who was a member of the law school faculty of the University of Louisiana. Later he served the University as professor of admiralty and international law and then as president.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF LOUISIANA, Vol. II, Published 1892. This is a biography of Edwin Howard McCaleb. It verifies the service of William McCaleb at Culloden, and the military service of Captain William McCaleb and Colonel Farrar in the patriot army which fought for Independence in the Revolutionary War.

THE DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, Vol. II, pp. 560-561 This biography of Theodore Howard McCaleb verifies the military service of William McCaleb at Culloden. It states that William McCaleb fled Scotland after the defeat of Bonnie Prince Charlie and went to Ireland. From Ireland he emigrated to South Carolina. The article states that Theodore Howard McCaleb's grandfather William McCaleb, son of William McCaleb, served in the Revolutionary Army and was a member of the South Carolina Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution.

THE LOUISIANA BOOK, 1894

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF MISSISSIPPI, Vol. I, Published by the Goodspeed Publishing Company of Chicago in 1891. Page 1170. This biography is of Dr. William Collins McCaleb, son of James F. and Sophie (Moore) McCaleb. He was grandson of John and Maria (Collins) McCaleb. The biography states that "Capt. William McCaleb, the great grandfather of Dr. McCaleb, was a native of Maryland, where he married Caroline Calvert, who was a native of Maryland." The biography also states that "John McCaleb was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi", and that he was educated as an engineer. The biography states that William Collins came to North Carolina from Ireland.

(This is the beginning of the error that William McCaleb married Caroline Calvert of Maryland. Captain William McCaleb married Ann MacKey in South Carolina. This is proven by their tombstone inscription and by their family Bible. The father, William McCaleb married Sarah MacAlpin before they left Scotland in 1746.)
(John McCaleb, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born in Pendleton District, South Carolina.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF MISSISSIPPI, 1891. Published by The Goodspeed Company, Chicago. This biography of Jonathan McCaleb Martin, names his parents, his sisters and brothers, and gives his military service in the War between the States.

FAMILY RECORDS MISSISSIPPI REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS compiled by Alice Tracy Welch and published by the Miss. Society of D. A. R., pp. 186-189. This record states that Captain William McCaleb was the son of William and Sarah (McAlpin) McCaleb and that he was born in Pendleton County, South Carolina in 1747. The record gives the military service of Captain McCaleb, the date of his marriage to Ann MacKey, and the birth and death dates for Ann MacKey. The children and grandchildren of Capt. William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb are named. This record states that William Neil McCaleb, son of Captain and Ann McCaleb, was born November 17, 1780 and that "Another record says 27 Nov. 1770", and that he had children.

WILKERSON AND ALLIED FAMILIES by M. M. Wilkinson of Shelby, Mississippi. Mrs. Wilkinson relates the ancestry of Caroline Calvert. She says that Caroline Calvert was born in Maryland in 1730 and that in 1747 she married William McCaleb, who had emigrated to America from Scotland in 1747 after the battle of Culloden. She claims that William McCaleb, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, was born November 27, 1780. The rest of her work has to do with the descendants of William (who she designates as William III) and his wife, Rhoda Gordon Wood. She states that William III settled near Richmond, Virginia.

HEADS OF FAMILIES-South Carolina Census 1790

Captain William McCaleb's family-Four (4) free white males of 16 or over including heads of families. Two (2) free white males under sixteen. Four (4) free white females including heads of families. Eight (8) slaves. (Pendleton District, S. C.)

SOUTH CAROLINA IN THE REVOLUTION by Mrs. Sara E. Ervin, Ware Shoals, South Carolina. William McCaleb and some of his sons are mentioned in this book.

EARLY FELICIANA POLITICS ("At. Francisville, La. Democrat", 1936. The McCaleb family moved to Natchez District 1797. Samuel McCaleb was born in S. C. 1782. He represented West Feliciana in the Legislature in 1826. He married in or near St. Francisville to Sarah Smith.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS, Descendants of Capt. William McCaleb

From Microfilm Records of National Archives, Copy #253, Roll #309. "Consolidated Index to Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers". Mc-Ann-McCalls.

Pvt. BISLAND McCALEB, Co. K, Wood's Regiment. Confederate Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, Wirt Adams' Regiment Cavalry, C.S.A,
Pvt. DANIEL McCALEB, Co. K, 36th Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A. Original filed under Daniel McCalip.
Pvt. DANIEL A. McCALEB, Co. F, 3rd (State Troops) Mississippi Cavalry, C.S.A.
Pvt.-Ord. Sgt. DAVID McCALEB, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry.
Pvt.-Adj. EDWIN McCALEB, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A. Original filed under E. H. McCaleb, Jr.
Pvt. EDWIN H. McCALEB, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A. Adj. later. Original filed under E. H. McCaleb, Jr.
Adj. EDWIN HOWARD McCALEB, JR., General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-Com, Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C.S.A.
Pvt.-Adj. E. H. McCALEB, JR, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A.
Pvt. F. McCALEB, Co. E, 3rd Mississippi Infantry, C.S.A. Original filed under T. McCaleb.
Pvt. JAMES McCALEB, Co. C. 4th Mississippi Cavalry.
Pvt. J. F. McCALEB, Co. A, 1st (Patton's) Mississippi Infantry. (Army of 1000)
(James Franklin McCaleb, son of John and Indiana (Booth) McCaleb of Claiborne County, Mississippi)
Musician J. M. McCALEB, Co. H, 4th Mississippi Cavalry
Pvt. 1 Sgt. J. M. McCALEB, Capt. Darden's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery. (Jefferson Artillery).
Pvt. JOHN McCALEB, Co. L, Wood's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry. (1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, Wirt Adam's Regiment of Cavalry, C.S.A.)
Pvt. JOHN B. McCALEB, Co. K, 1st (Perk's) Mississippi Infantry. (Army of 10,000).
Pvt. JONATHAN McCALEB, Capt. Darden's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery. (Jefferson Artillery).
Pvt. JONATHAN McCALEB, Co. A, 1st (Patton's) Mississippi Infantry. Army of 10,000.
Pvt. THOMAS P. McCALEB, Co. A, 3rd Mississippi Infantry.
Surgeon W. C. McCALEB, 4th Mississippi Cavalry.
Surgeon WILLIAM COLLINS McCALEB, General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-Com, Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C.S.A.
Pvt. WILLIAM F. McCALEB, Co. C. 31st La. Infantry, Original filed under William F. McCalip.

MEMBERSHIP OF McCALEB DESCENDANTS IN THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

The following list is not nearly complete:

No. 119727-Mrs. E. Metcalf Collins-Captain William McCaleb and son David.
No. 40132-Mrs. Mary A. Kyle-Capt. William McCaleb and his son David.
No. 119748-Mrs. Mattie Whitney Truly-Capt. William McCaleb and son John.
No. 87425-Mrs. I. McCaleb-Capt. William McCaleb and his son David.
No. 147485-Mrs. Hattie Whitney Knapp-Capt. William McCaleb and son John.
No. 56000-Mrs. Ruby Stevenson-James McCaleb and Col. Adam Alexander.
No. 141302-Mrs. Nannie Burch Campbell Dix-Capt. Wm. McCaleb and son John.
No. 50144-Mrs. Ella Wiley Smith-James McCaleb and Moses Shelby.
No. 119727-Mrs. P. Evy Metcalf Collins-Capt. Wm. McCaleb, Major John Shelby, and Nathaniel Jefferies.
No. 152243-Mrs. Belinda McNamara Farnsworth-Alexander McCaleb.

****

FROM: The D. A. R. LINEAGE BOOK-(Research by Mrs. Annie Walker Burns, Washington, D. C.)

James McCaleb-Revolutionary War: Vol. 51, p. 67, Vol. 56, pp. 225 and 449, Vol. 72, p. 248, Vol. 41, p. 48.
Captain William McCaleb-Revolutionary War: Vol. 88, pp. 130, 120, 228, 234.

****

MEMBERSHIP IN THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Col. Alfred Francis McCaleb-Capt. William McCaleb and his son David.

****

MEMBERSHIP IN THE CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Susan, Marilyn, and James G. Horn, Jr.-Service of Capt. William McCaleb. Nathaniel Jefferies Chapter, Port Gibson, Miss.

MACKEYS

FROM: MACKEYS AND ALLIED FAMILIES by Mrs. C. D. Doughtie, Jr., 3449 Peachtree Road, N. E., C2, Atlanta 5, Ga. Printed by Bowen Press Inc., Decatur, Ga.

British Officers Serving in America 1754-1777: Saml. Mackay, Lt. S. C. 20 July 1745; Saml. Mackay, Capt. 40 Regt. 20 Nov., 1775: Saml. Mackay, Maj. 62 Regt. 30 Sept. 1761.

William Mackey on Bayou Pierre Claiborne County, Miss., April 7, 1807.
William Mackey, enl. Claiborne Co., Miss. Pvt. Col. Claiborne's Regt. War of 1812.

Capt. William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, p. 507.

Jonathan McKey of Mecklingburg County, N. C.
Jonathan Mackey of Chester County, S. C.
Jonathan McKey Deed to Thomas Mackey of Lancaster County, S. C. July 6, 1768.
Father, John MacKey deceased.
Mother, Mrs. Margaret Morris of Chester County, S. C.
Stepfather, N. B. Morris of
Jonathan MacKey on Caup or Camp Creek
Jonathan MacKey in Claiborne County, Miss. on land adjoining Waterman Crane, Humphreys, and Alexander Montgomery. 1802.
Jonathan MacKey land grant in Lancaster County, 1769-Wife, Margaret.
Jonathan MacKey came to Mississippi in 1793 with his brother-in-law, Alex Montgomery. Alexander Montgomery was from the Waxhaw settlement, Lancaster District, S. C. Waxhaw settlement or are was on the Mecklinburg, N. C. line
Jonathan MacKey appears on the census 1794-95 in the Lancaster District, S. C.
Daniel MacKey was the brother of Jonathan Mackey. Came to Adams County, Miss. 1807.
Jonathan McKey deed from William Collins, Adams County on Coles Creek, 1807 (William Collins, 1805, was father-in-law of John McCaleb, son of Capt. Wm. McCaleb. K.H.)

Mrs. Doughtie's book consists of about 1000 pages. This compiler saw it only briefly two days before typing was begun on this manuscript. It would seem that this is the only family of MacKeys which could belong as kin to Ann (Mackey) McCaleb. Mrs. K. H. was always told that the

Mackeys who came to Mississippi were kinsmen. Research would probably prove that Ann was a sister to Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel, and a sister who married Alexander Montgomery. Their father was probably John and their grandfather Samuel Mackey.

Mr. Leonardo Andrea, who did research for K. H. said in 1749 John Macket was in 1749 Ex. of estate of his father-in-law, Benjamin McKinnie. John's wife was Sarah McKinnie. She married (2) Moore. John and Sarah moved to Chesterfield County, S. C. His colonial war service was Mackey, McKay, and McKee.

McALPIN

Compiled by: Leonardo Andrea, 4204 Devine St., Columbia 55, S. C. St. Bartholomew Day 1950
Compiled for: Katy McC. Headley, Ten Acres, Port Gibson, Miss.

1. This data on McAlpin has been compiled from what data is filed under that surname in the South Carolina Archives in Columbia. There are variations of these spellings.
2. Object...To find something on the Sarah MacAlpin who wed in either Scotland or Ireland to WILLIAM McCALEB I, and circa 1746 came to Charleston, it is thought, and then traveled inland to some Scotch settlement in North Carolina where the followers of Bonnie Prince Charlie had settled...Andrea-The Scotch followers of Prince Charles settled mainly in North Carolina and in old Bladen, Cumberland, and later formed counties of Scotland, and Robeson and Columbia---Same flowed over into South Carolina in old Chewaw District which included present counties of Marboro, Marion in part of Marion now dormed into Dillon, Chesterfield and Darlington.
3. In Index of Immigrants 1762 to 1772 no McAlpins name shows under any of the spellings.
4. Land Grants from the King
   John McAlpin, 200a in Craven Co. 15 Sept. 1757
   Alexander McAplin, 350a on Indian Creek, Craven County, 16 Feb. 1763.
   John McCalpin, 250a on Long Canes, Granville County, 24 Aug. 1758.
   Robert McAlpin, 200a in Granville, 30 Dec. 1768.
   John Colpin, 200a in Craven, 15 Sept. 1758.
   John McColphin, 250a in Granville, 24 Aug. 1758.

The old counties of Craven and Granville have long since been discontinued...Granville County was along the east bank of the Savannah River from Beuford on the Atlantic to Pendleton on N. C. Boundary...Craven County was north of the Santee River and followed the N. C. boundary for nearly 200 miles...Land was granted by head rights and a man got 100a for himself and 50a for wife and 50a for each child under the age of 16 years..... When other children were born he could take 50a more for each child born after first grant...After the Revolution, the headright land law was not in effect.

5. I did not check the land tax memorials for land grants before the Revolution...each of the above in #4 will show provided the man had bot died or sold his land grant.

6. Land Grants after the Revolution...Index II has none.. Index III has
   Robert McAlpin, 150a on Long Canes In Abbeville of 96 on Aug. 1, 1785.
   Robert McAlpin, 100a on Long Canes, Abbeville in 96 on 2 June 1788.

7. Land plats for these in #4 and #6, show in Index for Plats.

8. The following names show in the Revolutionary Index...I did not abstract either of them, but can do so upon your request. I do not know whether for service or for simply as William McCaleb in McCaleb in #26
   Mary McCalpin in #s AA890 and 489a and 998
   Solomon McCalphin in #s AA4890 & 4890a & SE P 307
   Robert McAlpin in Files #AA4873a & SE P 306..See #6
   As stated I did not check or abstract these files.

9. The 1790 Census for S. C.
   John McCalpin 2-3-2 in Chester Co., Camden Dist., S.C.

10. The N. C. Census for 1790
   Alexander McAlpin 1-4-2 Robeson County
   Angus McAlpin 2-2-2 Cumberland Co.
   John McAlpin 1-2-4 Cumberland County
   Malcolm McAlpin 1-6-3 Robeson Co.
   Margaret McAlpin 0-0-3 Craven Co.
   Neil McAlpin 1-1-1 Cumberland Co. (See Footnote)
   Neil McAlpin 1-1-4 in Robeson Co.
   Robert McAlpin 1-0-0 in Dobbs County
   I used the McAlpin spelling for all...Note Robeson and Cumberland in #2...Compare the N. C. Census for McCalebs with this #10.

11. Colonial Wills of S. C.
   Collin McAlpine of Province of S. C....His will ag. 15 Dec. 1771 pr. 28 March 1772...No wife or children.. Estate to
   My sister Ann Graham in Edinburg, Scotland

My sister Magdakene Graham in Edinburg, Scotland
My nephew, James McAlpin..residence not stated
My brother, Robert McAlpin
My brother, Waller McAlpin
My friend, Alexander Chisholm, a mourning ring
My friend William Savage, a mourning ring.
Mention is made of "My ship, the George"

Exs: Friends William Savage and Alexander Chisholm of Charleston

Wit.: Thomas Skottowe, William Savage, and Alexander Chisholm Sr.

12. Beuford County S. C.

Mrs. Mary McAlpin, widow...Her will sg. 10 Oct. 1836 pr. in Charleston 2 1840...Children (two): Selina Albergotti & Ex. Dtr. and William John Wiley, Son. Wit: Robert Pennel, Thomas Wallace & H. A. de Saussure...(P. S. Evidently she was a widow Wiley who later married McAlpin...Andrea).

Henry McAlpin of Chatham County, Georgia and Beuford Co. S. C. His will sg. 10 Aug. 1849 pr. Chatham, Georgia. July Court 1851 pr. Charleston, S. C.

13. Jan. 1854..Wife, deceased and not named...Children: Joseph McAlpin, eldest, Henry W. McAlpin, Wallace McAlpin, Ellen, w. of John Schley, Angus McAlpin, Donald McAlpin, James W. McAlpin, Isabel, w. of W. Schley

Family burial ground is set aside...Mrs. Melrose is to continue to have her room in my Savannah Ga. house ...Mentions the money from the Estate of James Wallace, deceased (Seemed to be his father-in-law)... Plantation in Alabama...The Hermitage Plantation in Georgia on Savannah River...Exs. with son, Angus McAlpin to be Norman Wallace...Dr. Asma P. Richardson...Richard R. Cuglar and E. A. Pearce of Alabama. Wit. John R. Norton, James McHenry, John Scott, James Buckner, William James Bullock, & John R. Wilder. Estate was very large...End.

Neil McAlpin is listed as a British officer in the American Revolutionary War. (British Officers in the American Revolution by W. Ford.

James McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier was from Claiborne County, N. C. had a daughter who married Evan Shelby Wiley. Chisholms early married McCalebs in Mecklinburg County. (See Vol. II).

00200065